Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 and Independent Auditors' Report

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholder Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 and for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, its consolidated financial performance for the three months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 and its consolidated cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and its consolidated cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the six months ended June 30, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter of the Company's consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Impairment Assessment of Loans

The domestic loans of the Bank which amounted to \$1,795,946,611 thousand was considered material to the financial statements as a whole. The assessment of impairment of loans involves accounting estimates and management's significant judgment, and as the amount of impairment assessed on loans under the relevant regulations issued by the authorities is substantially larger than that assessed under IFRS 9; hence, we determined the impairment of the loans assessed under the relevant regulations prescribed by the authorities as a key audit matter.

The Bank's management regularly assesses its loans for impairment. Recognition of impairment loss on loans is based on compliance with regulations issued by the authorities regarding the classification of credit assets and provision of impairment loss. For the accounting policies and relevant information on the impairment assessment of loans, refer to Notes 4, 5 and 14.

The main audit procedures performed in response to the key audit matter described above were as follows:

- 1. We understood and tested the internal controls of impairment assessment of loans.
- 2. We tested the classification of the credit assets into their respective categories out of the total five categories to see if it complies with the relevant regulations issued by the authorities.
- 3. We performed the test on selected samples to ensure the appropriateness of impairment by the length of the overdue period and the value of the collateral of each respective loan.
- 4. We calculated the provision of impairment loss by classifying the credit assets into their respective category to see if it complies with the relevant regulations issued by the authorities.

Other Matter

We have also audited the financial statements of the Bank as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 on which we have issued an unmodified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business activities within the Company to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audits resulting in this independent auditors' report are Cheng-Hung Kuo and Shiuh-Ran Cheng.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

August 18, 2022

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	June 30, 202		December 31, 2		June 30, 202	
ASSETS	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Notes 4, 6 and 44)	\$ 89,564,409	2	\$ 65,389,093	2	\$ 62,580,649	2
DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO BANKS (Notes 4, 7, 44 and 45)	256,252,523	7	234,546,475	7	197,432,609	6
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Notes 4, 8, 44 and 49)	237,621,200	6	285,354,534	8	291,634,417	9
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Notes 4, 9, 11, 45 and 49)	360,143,683	10	313,368,538	9	306,418,199	9
INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTISED COST (Notes 4, 10, 11, 45 and 49)	578,301,658	16	571,901,742	16	544,972,388	16
SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER RESELL AGREEMENTS (Notes 4 and 12)	35,313,914	1	42,029,115	1	41,596,493	1
RECEIVABLES, NET (Notes 4, 13, 15 and 44)	92,745,717	3	103,894,679	3	83,679,764	2
CURRENT INCOME TAX ASSETS	-	-	2,740	-	-	-
ASSETS HELD FOR SALE, NET (Notes 4 and 18)	-	-	283,087	-	-	-
DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET (Notes 4, 5, 14 and 44)	1,937,732,610	53	1,807,076,659	52	1,786,770,647	53
INVESTMENTS MEASURED BY EQUITY METHOD, NET (Notes 4 and 17)	1,818,017	-	1,832,266	-	1,928,936	-
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET (Note 6)	-	-	4,346,973	-	4,311,287	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET (Notes 4 and 18)	24,126,549	1	24,504,088	1	25,124,040	1
RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS, NET (Notes 4, 19 and 44)	4,017,990	-	3,660,366	-	3,887,315	-
INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET (Notes 4 and 20)	2,199,192	-	657,440	-	548,441	-
INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET (Notes 4 and 21)	8,241,162	-	8,250,600	-	8,122,073	-
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (Note 4)	3,661,339	-	4,612,273	-	4,703,589	-
OTHER ASSETS, NET (Notes 22 and 44)	32,998,440	1	27,612,414	1	25,806,874	1
TOTAL	\$ 3,664,738,403	<u>100</u>	\$ 3,499,323,082	<u>100</u>	\$ 3,389,517,721	<u>100</u>
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY						
DEPOSITS FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND BANKS (Notes 23 and 44)	\$ 90,799,739	3	\$ 74,605,174	2	\$ 87,645,603	3
DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND BANKS	-	-	1,076,000	_	1,076,000	_
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Notes 4, 8, 44						
and 49)	105,948,227	3	75,884,932	2	86,835,189	3
NOTES AND BONDS ISSUED UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Notes 4 and 24)	35,610,010	1	37,161,652	1	19,338,617	1
PAYABLES (Notes 25 and 44)	36,893,076	1	27,055,843	1	68,316,547	2
CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4)	269,517	-	71,994	-	138,407	-
DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES (Notes 26 and 44)	3,064,391,929	84	2,935,693,967	84	2,781,374,815	82
FINANCIAL DEBENTURES PAYABLE (Note 27)	43,063,726	1	46,800,000	2	46,800,000	1
OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Note 28)	35,144,958	1	31,502,729	1	34,159,709	1
PROVISIONS (Notes 4, 15 and 29)	3,583,076	-	3,810,166	-	3,737,741	-
LEASE LIABILITIES (Notes 4, 19 and 44)	4,055,690	-	3,679,114	-	3,937,149	-
DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4)	1,600,897	-	2,872,121	-	3,105,713	-
OTHER LIABILITIES (Notes 4, 31 and 44)	11,157,045		8,382,187		10,871,820	
Total liabilities	3,432,517,890	94	3,248,595,879	93	3,147,337,310	93
EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE BANK (Note 32) Capital stock						
Common stock Capital surplus	108,598,655 38,687,276	<u>3</u>	106,985,830 38,687,276	<u>3</u>	106,985,830 38,687,276	<u>3</u>
Retained earnings Legal reserve	78,748,709	2	71,182,447	2	71,182,447	2
Special reserve Unappropriated earnings	2,077,665 11,628,436	-	2,083,756 25,236,235	- 1	2,083,756 14,417,120	- 1
Total retained earnings Other equity	92,454,810 (11,688,712)		98,502,438 2,175,568	3	87,683,323 4,861,254	3
Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank	228,052,029	6	246,351,112	7	238,217,683	7
NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (Note 32)	4,168,484	<u>-</u> _	4,376,091		3,962,728	
Total equity	232,220,513	6	250,727,203	<u> 7</u>	242,180,411	<u> 7</u>
TOTAL	\$ 3,664,738,403	100	\$ 3,499,323,082	100	\$ 3,389,517,721	100
						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the T	hree Mon	ths Ended June 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
•	2022		2021		2022		2021		
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	
NET INTEREST REVENUE (Notes 4, 33 and 44)									
Interest income	\$ 15,375,490	85	\$ 12,106,652	78	\$ 28,134,954	81	\$ 24,024,270	76 (17)	
Interest expense	(3,627,643)	<u>(20)</u>	(2,663,905)	<u>(17</u>)	(6,227,362)	<u>(18</u>)	(5,369,266)	<u>(17</u>)	
Total net interest revenue	11,747,847	65	9,442,747	61	21,907,592	63	18,655,004	59	
NET REVENUE OTHER THAN INTEREST									
Net service fee revenue (Notes 4, 34 and 44) Gain on financial assets or	3,658,327	20	4,080,551	26	8,941,823	26	8,697,808	27	
liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4, 35 and 44)	400,849	2	702,311	5	714,313	2	1,481,503	5	
Realized gain on financial assets at fair value through other									
comprehensive income (Notes 4, 9 and 36) Loss arising from derecognition of financial	976,311	6	1,113,630	7	1,799,809	5	2,382,583	8	
assets measured at amortised cost (Notes 4,			(221 120)	(2)	(210.110)	(1)	(221 120)	(1)	
10 and 14) Foreign exchange gain	-	-	(321,139)	(2)	(210,119)	(1)	(321,139)	(1)	
(Notes 4 and 50) Impairment reversal (loss)	693,158	4	238,951	2	1,032,894	3	472,173	1	
on assets (Notes 4 and 37)	5,402	_	42,194	-	(19,472)	_	89,622	_	
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using									
equity method (Notes 4 and 17) Net other revenue other	(9,287)	-	36,091	-	4,175	-	71,532	-	
than interest income (Notes 4 and 44)	513,699	3	163,540	1	647,584	2	274,477	1	
Total net revenue other than interest	6,238,459	35	6,056,129	39	12,911,007	37	13,148,559	41	
NET REVENUE	17,986,306	100	15,498,876	100	34,818,599	100	31,803,563	100	
BAD DEBTS EXPENSE, COMMITMENT AND GUARANTEE LIABILITY PROVISION (Notes 4, 5,									
13, 14, 15 and 38)	(1,220,654)	(7)	(876,402)	<u>(6</u>)	(1,516,982)	<u>(4</u>)	(2,121,101)	(7)	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Employee benefits expenses (Notes 4, 39 and 44) Depreciation and amortization expense	(4,677,138)	(26)	(4,341,395)	(28)	(9,361,498)	(27)	(8,601,167)	(27)	
(Notes 4, 18, 19, 21 and 40) Other general and	(886,364)	(5)	(862,823)	(5)	(1,777,355)	(5)	(1,715,280)	(5)	
administrative expense (Notes 4, 41 and 44)	(3,261,566)	(18)	(2,637,957)	(17)	(5,917,574)	(17)	(5,282,199)	<u>(17</u>)	
Total operating expenses	(8,825,068)	<u>(49</u>)	(7,842,175)	(50)	(17,056,427)	(49)	(15,598,646) (C	(49) ontinued)	

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the T	hree Mon	ths Ended June 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30				
	2022		2021		2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
PROFIT FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS BEFORE TAX	\$ 7,940,584	44	\$ 6,780,299	44	\$ 16,245,190	47	\$ 14,083,816	44
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 4 and 42)	(1,349,034)	(7)	(923,104)	<u>(6</u>)	(2,781,436)	<u>(8)</u>	(1,823,099)	<u>(6</u>)
INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS, NET OF TAX	6,591,550	37	5,857,195	38	13,463,754	39	12,260,717	38
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS, NET OF TAX (Notes 4 and 32) Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss, net of tax								
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	(826)	-	(655)	-
Gain on property revaluation Revaluation gains (losses) on investments in equity instruments measured at fair value	1,322,404	7	-	-	1,322,404	4	-	-
through other comprehensive income Change in fair value of financial liability attributable to change in credit risk of	(3,446,013)	(19)	(1,013,291)	(7)	(3,325,877)	(10)	3,275,123	10
liability Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint	54,504	-	(180,924)	(1)	388,021	1	275,768	1
ventures accounted for using equity method Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will not be	-	-	-	-	1,829	-	5,219	-
reclassified to profit or loss (Notes 4 and 42) Components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss, net of tax Exchange differences on translating the	112,362	1	354,880	2	53,951	-	37,017	-
financial statements of foreign operations	315,973	2	(576,730)	(4)	1,626,604	5	(710,052) (Co	(2) ontinued)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30			For the Six Months Ended June 30				
	2022		2021		2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Share of other comprehensive loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method	\$ -		\$ -		\$ (20,253)		\$ (10.984)	
Gains (losses) from investments in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive		-		-	((, , , ,	-	. (,,,,,,	-
income Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(7,323,885)	(41)	717,302	5	(15,907,722)	(46)	(3,812,666)	(12)
(Notes 4 and 42)	224,927	1	106,911	1	357,306	1	208,411	1
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(8,739,728)	(49)	(591,852)	(4)	(15,504,563)	<u>(45</u>)	(732,819)	(2)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS), NET OF TAX	<u>\$ (2,148,178)</u>	<u>(12</u>)	<u>\$ 5,265,343</u>	34	<u>\$ (2,040,809)</u>	<u>(6</u>)	<u>\$ 11,527,898</u>	36
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO:				•		•		
Owners of the Bank Non-controlling interests	\$ 6,497,221 94,329	36 1	\$ 5,817,797 39,398	38	\$ 13,229,789 233,965	38 1	\$ 12,183,428 <u>77,289</u>	
	<u>\$ 6,591,550</u>	<u>37</u>	\$ 5,857,195	<u>38</u>	\$ 13,463,754	<u>39</u>	\$ 12,260,717	38
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
Owners of the Bank Non-controlling interests	\$ (2,265,029) <u>116,851</u>	(13) 1	\$ 5,296,538 (31,195)	34	\$ (2,251,208) 210,399	(7) 1	\$ 11,452,811 <u>75,087</u>	36
	<u>\$ (2,148,178)</u>	<u>(12</u>)	\$ 5,265,343	<u>34</u>	\$ (2,040,809)	<u>(6</u>)	<u>\$ 11,527,898</u>	<u>36</u>
EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 43)								
Basic	<u>\$ 0.60</u>		<u>\$ 0.53</u>		<u>\$ 1.22</u>		<u>\$ 1.12</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank												
						Other Equity							
				Retained Earnings		Exchange Differences on Translating the Financial Statements of	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other	Changes in the Fair Value of Financial Liabilities Attributable to	Gains (Losses) on Remeasurements	Gain on			
	Capital Stock Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Foreign Operations	Comprehensive Income	Changes in the Credit Risk	of Defined Benefit	Property Revaluation	Total	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2021	\$ 106,985,830	\$ 38,687,276	\$ 64,526,043	\$ 2,084,653	\$ 22,122,582	\$ (2,034,967)	\$ 12,999,487	\$ (1,478,705)	\$ (1,910,070)	\$ 314,743	\$ 7,890,488	\$ 4,358,749	\$ 246,655,621
Appropriation of 2020 earnings Legal reserve Cash dividends	- -		6,656,404	- -	(6,656,404) (15,532,000)	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	(15,532,000)
Net income for the six months ended June 30, 2021	-	-	-	-	12,183,428	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,289	12,260,717
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2021, net of income tax				_ _		(509,398)	(442,171)	220,615	337		(730,617)	(2,202)	(732,819)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2021	<u>-</u>				12,183,428	(509,398)	(442,171)	220,615	337		(730,617)	75,087	11,527,898
Change in non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(471,108)	(471,108)
Disposals of investments in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	2,233,692	-	(2,233,692)	-	-	-	(2,233,692)	-	-
Other				(897)	65,822					(64,925)	(64,925)		
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ 106,985,830</u>	<u>\$ 38,687,276</u>	<u>\$ 71,182,447</u>	<u>\$ 2,083,756</u>	<u>\$ 14,417,120</u>	<u>\$ (2,544,365)</u>	<u>\$ 10,323,624</u>	<u>\$ (1,258,090)</u>	<u>\$ (1,909,733)</u>	<u>\$ 249,818</u>	<u>\$ 4,861,254</u>	\$ 3,962,728	<u>\$ 242,180,411</u>
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2022	\$ 106,985,830	\$ 38,687,276	\$ 71,182,447	\$ 2,083,756	\$ 25,236,235	\$ (2,766,438)	\$ 7,527,083	\$ (889,397)	\$ (1,980,688)	\$ 285,008	\$ 2,175,568	\$ 4,376,091	\$ 250,727,203
Appropriation of 2021 earnings Legal reserve Cash dividends	- -	-	7,566,262	-	(7,566,262) (16,047,875)	-	- -	-	- -	- -	-	- -	(16,047,875)
Stock dividends	1,612,825	-	-	-	(1,612,825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the six months ended June 30, 2022	-	-	-	-	13,229,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	233,965	13,463,754
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2022, net of income tax	-	-	-	-		1,089,570	(18,193,232)	310,417	521	1,311,727	(15,480,997)	(23,566)	(15,504,563)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2022	-		=		13,229,789	1,089,570	(18,193,232)	310,417	521	1,311,727	(15,480,997)	210,399	(2,040,809)
Change in non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(418,006)	(418,006)
Disposals of investments in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(1,601,353)	-	1,601,353	-	-	-	1,601,353	-	-
Others	=	-		(6,091)	(9,273)		_		=	15,364	15,364	_	_
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2022	<u>\$ 108,598,655</u>	<u>\$ 38,687,276</u>	\$ 78,748,709	<u>\$ 2,077,665</u>	<u>\$ 11,628,436</u>	<u>\$ (1,676,868)</u>	<u>\$ (9,064,796)</u>	<u>\$ (578,980)</u>	<u>\$ (1,980,167)</u>	<u>\$ 1,612,099</u>	<u>\$ (11,688,712</u>)	\$ 4,168,484	<u>\$ 232,220,513</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2022	2021		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Profit before tax	\$ 16,245,190	\$ 14,083,816		
Adjustments:	Ψ 10,213,170	Ψ 11,003,010		
Depreciation expense	1,511,015	1,477,721		
Amortization expense	266,340	237,559		
Expected credit loss/bad debt expense	1,516,982	2,121,101		
Net gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through				
profit or loss	(714,313)	(1,481,503)		
Interest expense	6,227,362	5,369,266		
Net losses arising from derecognition of financial assets measured at	210 110	221 120		
amortised cost Interest income	210,119	321,139 (24,024,270)		
Dividend income	(28,134,954) (1,167,570)	(770,210)		
	(1,107,370)	(770,210)		
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method	(4,175)	(71,532)		
Losses on disposal of property and equipment	9,343	2,618		
Gains on disposal of investment properties	(2,300)	(23,700)		
Gains on disposal of investment properties Gains on disposal of assets held for sale	(440,613)	(23,700)		
Gains on disposal of investments	(632,239)	(1,612,373)		
Impairment loss (reversal of impairment loss) on financial assets	19,472	(89,622)		
Losses on fair value adjustment of investment property	4,748	4,604		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,7 10	1,001		
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	(631,990)	(7,534,536)		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	126,692,052	11,532,967		
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(65,382,964)	30,825,709		
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	(6,623,048)	(43,547,023)		
Receivables	12,551,251	16,138,374		
Discounts and loans	(132,172,057)	(127,634,860)		
Other financial assets	4,346,973	(4,310,919)		
Other assets	677,332	5,589,297		
Deposits from the Central Bank and banks	16,194,565	21,514,544		
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(48,217,724)	(6,292,780)		
Notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement	(1,551,642)	9,246,559		
Payables	9,611,376	28,936,018		
Deposits and remittances	128,697,962	132,379,791		
Other financial liabilities	3,642,229	(5,588,615)		
Provisions	(240,729)	(25,101)		
Other liabilities	284,266	865,010		
Cash generated from operations	42,792,259	57,639,049		
Interest received	28,837,732	24,974,003		
		(Continued)		

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	
Dividends received Interest paid	\$ 197,484 (6,913,808)	\$ 606,935 (6,558,541)	
Income tax paid	(2,253,140)	(2,547,485)	
Net cash generated from operating activities	62,660,527	74,113,961	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from disposal of assets held for sale	723,700	-	
Acquisition of property and equipment	(540,184)	(539,335)	
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	387	688	
Acquisition of intangible assets	(98,475)	(121,377)	
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	36,800	117,100	
Other assets	(6,185,301)	2,651,037	
Net cash generated from (used in) investing activities	(6,063,073)	2,108,113	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Decrease in due to the Central Bank and banks	(1,076,000)	-	
Proceeds from issuance of financial debentures	545,684	-	
Repayments of financial debentures payable	(4,317,040)	(7,000,000)	
Repayments of the principal portion of lease liabilities	(776,115)	(796,346)	
Other liabilities	2,480,015	(831,224)	
Cash dividends paid	(16,465,881)	(471,108)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(19,609,337)	(9,098,678)	
EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH			
EQUIVALENTS	<u>1,557,676</u>	(656,523)	
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	38,545,793	66,466,873	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	254,581,778	151,993,849	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE PERIOD	<u>\$ 293,127,571</u>	\$ 218,460,722 (Continued)	

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	June 30		
	2022	2021	
RECONCILIATIONS OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
REPORTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH			
FLOWS WITH THOSE REPORTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED			
BALANCE SHEETS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021			
Cash and cash equivalents reported in the consolidated balance sheets	\$ 89,564,409	\$ 62,580,649	
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks qualifying for cash			
and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	168,249,248	114,283,580	
Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and			
cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	35,313,914	41,596,493	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	<u>\$ 293,127,571</u>	<u>\$ 218,460,722</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

1. INFORMATION ON THE BUSINESS

Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank"), originally named United World Chinese Commercial Bank (UWCCB), was established in December 1974 after obtaining approval from the Ministry of Finance, Republic of China (ROC) and officially started operations on May 20, 1975. The Bank is mainly engaged in the following operations: (1) all commercial banking operations authorized by the ROC Banking Act ("Banking Act"); (2) international banking business and related operations; (3) trust business; (4) offshore banking business; and (5) other financial operations related to the promotion of investments by overseas Chinese. The Bank's registered office and main business location is at No. 7, Songren Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City, Republic of China (ROC).

The Bank's stock was originally trading on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE) until December 18, 2002, where it was delisted after becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. ("Cathay Financial Holdings") on the same date through a share swap. Under the Financial Institutions Merger Act, the Bank merged with the former Cathay Commercial Bank, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cathay Financial Holdings on October 27, 2003, with UWCCB as the surviving entity and was renamed Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.

The Bank merged with Lucky Bank on January 1, 2007. The Bank was the surviving entity after this merger and Lucky Bank was the extinguished entity. In addition, the Bank acquired specific assets, liabilities, and business of China United Trust & Investment Corporation (CUTIC) on December 29, 2007.

Cathay Financial Holdings is the Bank's parent company and ultimate parent company.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the Company's functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar.

2. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company") were approved by the Bank's board of directors on August 18, 2022.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

a. Initial application of the amendments to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), Interpretations of IFRS (IFRIC), and Interpretations of IAS (SIC) (collectively, the "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC)

The initial application of the amendments to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect applicated starting from 2022 by the FSC did not have a material impact on the Company's accounting policies.

b. The IFRSs endorsed by the FSC for application starting from 2023

New, Revised or Amended Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date Announced by IASB
Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"	January 1, 2023 (Note 1)
Amendments to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates"	January 1, 2023 (Note 2)
Amendments to IAS 12 "Deferred Tax related to Assets and	January 1, 2023 (Note 3)
Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction"	

- Note 1: The amendments will be applied prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023.
- Note 2: The amendments are applicable to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies that occur on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2023.
- Note 3: Except for deferred taxes that will be recognized on January 1, 2022 for temporary differences associated with leases and decommissioning obligations, the amendments will be applied prospectively to transactions that occur on or after January 1, 2022.

The Company assessed that the application of above standards and interpretations will not have a material impact on the Company's financial position and financial performance.

c. The IFRSs in issue but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

New, Revised or Amended Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date Announced by IASB (Note)
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between An Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture"	To be determined by IASB
IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17 "Initial Application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - Comparative Information"	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current"	January 1, 2023

Note: Unless stated otherwise, the above New IFRSs are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company assessed that the application of above standards and interpretations will not have a material impact. The Company is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Company's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC. Disclosure information included in the consolidated financial statements is less than that required in a complete set of annual financial statements.

Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments and investment properties which are measured at fair value, and net defined benefit liabilities which are measured at the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets.

The fair value measurements are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- a. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- b. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and
- c. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

Basis of Consolidation

Principles for preparing the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Bank and the entities controlled by the Bank (Indovina Bank, CUBC Bank and CUBCN Bank).

The accounting policies of the consolidated entities are same.

All intercompany transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full upon consolidation. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Bank and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Company's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Company losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the interests of the Company and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Bank.

The Bank's financial statements include the accounts of the head office, all branches, and OBU, in addition to the subsidiaries' accounts. All intercompany transactions and accounts balances have been eliminated for consolidation purposes.

Entities included in the consolidated financial statements

See Note 16 for detailed information on subsidiaries (including percentages of ownership and main businesses).

Foreign Currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each entity in the group, transactions in currencies other than the Company's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Exchange differences on monetary items arising from settlement or translation are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur (therefore forming part of the net investment in the foreign operation), which are recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investments.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items are included in profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognized directly in other comprehensive income, in which cases, the exchange differences are also recognized in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Company's foreign operations (including subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and branches in other countries that use currencies which are different from the currency of the Company) are translated into the presentation currency, the New Taiwan dollar, as follows: Assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period; and income and expense items are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the time of the transactions or the average exchange rates for the period. The resulting currency translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income (attributed to the owners of the Bank and non-controlling interests as appropriate).

Current and Non-current Assets and Liabilities

Since the operating cycle in the banking industry cannot be reasonably identified, accounts included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company were not classified as current or non-current. Nevertheless, accounts were properly categorized in accordance with the nature of each account and sequenced by their liquidity.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

In the consolidated balance sheets, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments or time deposits that mature within 12 months from the date of acquisition and readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. In the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank, call loans to other banks, and securities purchased under resell agreements as reported in the consolidated balance sheets that correspond to the definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows," as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC.

Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

a. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

1) Measurement categories

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortised cost, and investments in debt instruments and equity instruments at FVTOCI.

a) Financial assets at FVTPL

A financial asset is classified as at FVTPL when the financial asset is mandatorily classified or designated as at FVTPL. Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL include investments in equity instruments which are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset.

Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 49.

b) Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- i. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- ii. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortised cost, including cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks, investments in debt instruments at amortised cost, receivables and discounts and loans, are measured at amortised cost, which equals the gross carrying amount determined by the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for:

i. Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset; and

ii. Financial assets that are not credit-impaired on purchase or origination but have subsequently become credit-impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of such financial assets in subsequent reporting periods.

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more of the following events have occurred:

- i. Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- ii. Breach of contract, such as a default;
- iii. It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or undergo a financial reorganization; or
- iv. The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

c) Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- i. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of the financial assets; and
- ii. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.

d) Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation as at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments; instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

2) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortised cost, and investments in debt instruments measured at FVTOCI.

The Company always recognizes lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) for accounts receivable and lease receivables. For all other financial instruments, the Company recognizes lifetime ECLs when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

For receivables that do not contain a significant financing component, the allowance for losses is recognized at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

Expected credit losses reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights. A 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECLs that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Lifetime ECLs represent the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

The definition of the financial assets in default is described in Note 50.

The impairment loss of all financial assets is recognized in profit or loss by a reduction in their carrying amounts through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and the carrying amounts of such financial assets are not reduced.

According to the Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans, the Bank assesses the customers' financial position, the overdue payments of the principal and interest, and the value of collateral to classify credit assets into normal credit assets (excluding loans to the ROC government) and unsound assets which should be further classified as special mention, substandard, doubtful and losses, for which the minimum provisions are 1%, 2%, 10%, 50%, and 100% of the outstanding balance, respectively. Furthermore, the FSC stipulates that banks should recognize provision of at least 1.5% of normal credit assets in mainland China (including short-term advances for trade finance) and loans for mortgage and construction loans that have been classified as normal assets, and further determine the allowance for losses based on the higher of the above-mentioned provision and the assessment of the expected credit losses.

The Company writes off credits deemed uncollectable after the write-off is proposed and approved by the board of directors. Recoveries of credits written off are recognized as a reversal of loss provision in the current period.

3) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortised cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

b. Equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual agreements and the definitions of a financial liability or an equity instrument.

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

c. Financial liabilities

1) Subsequent measurement

Except for the cases stated below, all financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method:

a) Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liabilities are either held for trading or designated as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any interest paid on the financial liability.

A financial liability is classified as designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- i. Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- ii. The financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- iii. The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire hybrid (combined) contract can be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

For a financial liability designated as at FVTPL, the amount of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability is presented in other comprehensive income, and it will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The gain or loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will be transferred to retained earnings when the financial liabilities are derecognized. The changes in fair value of the outstanding liabilities are recognized in profit or loss. If this accounting treatment related to credit risk would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch, all changes in fair value of the liability are presented in profit or loss.

Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 49.

b) Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- i. The amount of the loss allowance reflecting expected credit loss; and
- ii. The amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognized in accordance with the revenue recognition policies.

2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

d. Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the balance sheet date. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately. When the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts within the scope of IFRS 9 are not separated; instead, the classification is determined in accordance with the entire hybrid contract. Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets within the scope of IFRS 9 (e.g. financial liabilities) are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative, their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

e. Modification of financial instruments

When a financial instrument is modified, the Bank assesses whether the modification will result in derecognition. If modification of a financial instrument results in derecognition, it is accounted for as derecognition of financial assets or liabilities. If the modification does not result in derecognition, the Bank recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or the amortised cost of the financial liability based on the modified cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate with any modification gain or loss recognized in profit or loss. The cost incurred is adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial asset or financial liability and amortised over the modified remaining period.

For the changes in the basis for determining contractual cash flows of financial assets or financial liabilities resulting from the interest rate benchmark reform, the Bank elects to apply the practical expedient in which the changes are accounted for by updating the effective interest rate at the time the basis is changed, provided the changes are necessary as a direct consequence of the reform and the new basis is economically equivalent to the previous basis. When multiple changes are made to a financial asset or a financial liability, the Bank first applies the practical expedient to those changes required by interest rate benchmark reform, and then applies the requirements of modification of financial instruments to the other changes that cannot apply the practical expedient.

Investments in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Bank has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture.

The Bank uses the equity method to account for its investments in associates. Under the equity method, investments in an associate are initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Bank's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. The Bank also recognizes the changes in the Bank's share of the equity of associates attributable to the Bank.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Bank's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of an associate at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortised. Any excess of the Bank's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Bank subscribes for additional new shares of an associate at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment differs from the amount of the Bank's proportionate interest in the associate. The Bank records such a difference as an adjustment to investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to capital surplus - changes in capital surplus from investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method. If the Bank's ownership interest is reduced due to its additional subscription of the new shares of the associate, the proportionate amount of the gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate is reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required had the investee directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. When the adjustment should be debited to capital surplus, but the capital surplus recognized from investments measured by equity method is insufficient, the shortage is debited to retained earnings.

When the Bank's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate (which includes any carrying amount of the investment accounted for using the equity method and long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Bank's net investment in the associate), the Bank discontinues recognizing its share of further loss, if any. Additional losses and liabilities are recognized only to the extent that the Bank has incurred legal obligations, or constructive obligations, or made payments on behalf of that associate.

The entire carrying amount of an investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill, which forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

The Bank discontinues the use of the equity method from the date on which its investment ceases to be an associate. Any retained investment is measured at fair value at that date, and the fair value is regarded as the investment's fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset. The difference between the previous carrying amount of the associate attributable to the retained interest and its fair value is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. The Bank accounts for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required had that associate directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate, the Bank continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

Profits or losses resulting from downstream transactions are eliminated in full only in the Bank's financial statements. Profits and losses resulting from upstream transactions and transactions between associates are recognized only in the Bank's financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associates that are not related to the Bank.

Nonperforming Loans

Under the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Nonaccrual Loans" issued by the authorities, loans and other credits (including the accrued interest) that remain unpaid on their maturity are transferred immediately to nonperforming loans if the transfer is approved by the board of directors.

Nonperforming loans transferred from loans are recognized as discounts and loans, and those transferred from other credits are recognized as other financial assets.

Repurchase and Resale Transactions

Securities purchased under resell agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements are generally treated as collateralized financing transactions. Interest earned on reverse repurchase agreements or interest incurred on repurchase agreements is recognized as interest income or interest expense over the life of each agreement.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation of property and equipment is recognized using the straight-line method. Each significant part is depreciated separately. If the lease term of an item of property and equipment is shorter than its useful life, such asset is depreciated over its lease term. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effects of any changes in the estimates accounted for on a prospective basis.

On derecognition of an item of property and equipment, the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

Investment Properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Investment properties also include land held for a currently undetermined future use.

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs, and are subsequently measured using the fair value model. Changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

On derecognition of an investment property, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is included in profit or loss.

The Bank decides to transfer assets to or from investment property based on the actual use of assets.

For a transfer from the property and equipment classification to investment property based on the actual use of assets, any difference between the fair value of the property at the transfer date and its previous carrying amount is recognized in other comprehensive income.

Goodwill

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment loss.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Company's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units (referred to as "cash-generating units") that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired, by comparing its carrying amount, including the attributed goodwill, with its recoverable amount. However, if the goodwill allocated to a cash-generating unit was acquired in a business combination during the current annual period, that unit shall be tested for impairment before the end of the current annual period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then pro rata to the other assets of the unit based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss is recognized directly in profit or loss. Any impairment loss recognized on goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

If goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and the entity disposes of an operation within that unit, the goodwill associated with the operation which is disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal and is measured on the basis of the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Foreclosed Collateral

Collateral assumed (recorded in other assets) are recognized at cost, which includes the assumed prices and any necessary repairs to make the collateral saleable, and evaluated at the lower of cost or net realizable value as of the balance sheet date.

Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill)

a. Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are initially measured at cost and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis. The estimated useful lives, residual values, and amortization methods are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in the estimates accounted for on a prospective basis.

b. Derecognition

On derecognition of an intangible asset, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Property and Equipment, Right-of-use Assets and Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill)

At the end of each reporting period, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment, right-of-use asset and intangible assets, excluding goodwill, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered any impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss. Corporate assets are allocated to cash-generating units on a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount, with the resulting impairment loss recognized in profit or loss.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the corresponding asset, cash-generating unit or assets related to contract costs is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but only to the extent of the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized on the asset, cash-generating unit or assets related to contract costs in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

Assets Held for Sale

Assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition. To meet the criteria for the sale being highly probable, the appropriate level of management must be committed to the sale, and the sale should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within 1 year from the date of classification.

Assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Such assets classified as held for sale are not depreciated.

Leasing

At the inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease.

a. The Company as lessor

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of a lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Lease payments (less any lease incentives payable) from operating leases are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the terms of the relevant leases. Initial direct costs incurred in obtaining operating leases are added to the carrying amounts of the underlying assets and recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as income in the periods in which they are incurred.

When a lease includes both land and building elements, the Company assesses the classification of each element separately as a finance or an operating lease based on the assessment as to whether substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of each element have been transferred to the Company. The lease payments are allocated between the land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values of the leasehold interests in the land element and building element of the lease at the inception of a contract. If the allocation of the lease payments can be made reliably, each element is accounted for separately in accordance with its lease classification. When the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, the entire lease is generally classified as a finance lease unless it is clear that both elements are operating leases; in which case, the entire lease is classified as an operating lease.

b. The Company as lessee

The Company recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases at the commencement date of the lease, except for short-term leases and low-value asset leases accounted for applying a recognition exemption where lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial measurement of lease liabilities adjusted for lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs needed to restore the underlying assets, and less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities. Right-of-use assets are presented on a separate line in the consolidated balance sheets.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement dates to the earlier of the end of the useful lives of the right-of-use assets or the end of the lease terms.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, which comprise fixed payments, in-substance fixed payments, variable lease payments which depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantees, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and payments of penalties for terminating a lease if the lease term reflects such termination, less any lease incentives receivable. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in a lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate.

Subsequently, lease liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognized over the lease terms. When there is a change in a lease term, a change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, a change in the assessment of an option to purchase an underlying asset, or a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate used to determine those payments, the Company remeasures the lease liabilities with a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use-assets. However, if the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets is reduced to zero, any remaining amount of the remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss. Lease liabilities are presented on a separate line in the consolidated balance sheets.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are the best estimate of the consideration required to settle a present obligation at the consolidated balance sheet date, taking the risks and uncertainties on the obligation into account. Provisions are measured using the discounted cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation.

Employee Benefits

a. Short-term employee benefits

Liabilities recognized in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related services.

b. Retirement benefits

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to the contributions.

Defined benefit costs (including service cost, net interest and remeasurement) under the defined benefit retirement benefit plans are determined using the projected unit credit method. Service cost (including current service cost and past service cost) and net interest on the net defined benefit liabilities (assets) are recognized as employee benefits expense in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognized in other comprehensive income is reflected immediately in other equity and will not be reclassified to profit or loss.

Net defined benefit liabilities (assets) represent the actual deficit (surplus) in the Company's defined benefit plan. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant plant amendments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

c. Termination benefits

A liability for a termination benefit is recognized at the earlier of when the Bank can no longer withdraw the offer of the termination benefit and when the Bank recognizes any related restructuring costs.

d. Employee preferential interest rate deposits

The Bank offers preferential interest rate deposits for its current employees, which include preferential deposits and post-retirement preferential deposits for its current employees as well as preferential deposits for its retired employees, limited to a certain amount. The difference between the preferential interest rate and the market rate is considered as employee benefits.

In accordance with Article 30 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, the excess of the interests incurred in post-employment preferential interest deposits over those imputed at the market rate should qualify as post-employment benefits under IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" since the beneficiaries are retired employees. The retirement benefits should be accrued by actuarial method.

Income Tax

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. Interim period income taxes are assessed on an annual basis and calculated by applying to an interim period's pre-tax income the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings.

a. Current tax

Income tax payable (recoverable) is based on taxable profit (loss) for the period determined according to the applicable tax laws of each tax jurisdiction.

According to the Income Tax Act, an additional tax on unappropriated earnings is provided for as income tax in the year the stockholders approve to retain earnings.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

Since 2002, in accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act, the Bank's financial holding company, as the taxpayer, and the Bank elected to jointly declare and report income tax of profit-seeking enterprise and tax surcharge on surplus retained earnings of profit-seeking enterprise in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act. Additional tax payable or tax receivable due to the joint declaration of income tax is recognized under the payables or receivables for allocation of integrated income tax system account.

b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates and interests in joint ventures, except where the Bank can control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and these differences are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered. A previously unrecognized deferred tax asset is also reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liabilities are settled or the assets are realized, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets should reflect the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

If investment properties measured using the fair value model are non-depreciable assets, or are held under a business model whose objective is not to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the assets over time, the carrying amounts of such assets are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale.

c. Current and deferred taxes

Current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity; in which case, the current and deferred taxes are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Recognition of Interest Revenue and Expense

Except for the financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, the interest revenue and interest expense arising from all interest-bearing financial instruments are calculated using the effective interest method in accordance with the relevant regulations and standards and recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss under "interest revenue" and "interest expense" items.

Recognition of Service Fee Revenue and Expense

The service fee revenue and expense are generally recognized upon completion of the service to the customer for loan or other services; the service fee earned by the execution of the major project is recognized at the completion of the major project; the service fee revenue and expense related to subsequent lending services are either recognized over the service period or included in the calculation of the effective interest rate on loans and receivables.

Customer Loyalty Program

The points earned by customers under loyalty programs are treated as multiple-element revenue arrangements, in which consideration is allocated to the goods or services and the award credits based on their fair values through the eyes of the customer. The consideration is not recognized as earnings at the time of the original sales transaction but at the time when the points are redeemed and the obligation is fulfilled.

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, the Company's management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Assessment of Impairment of Loans

The assessment of impairment of loans is based on the value of the collateral, amount of principal and interest due, and the length of the overdue period. Changes in credit ratings on individual assets and the status of the collection are also considered during classification of the loans. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and in selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's historical experience, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. The inputs include risk of default and expected loss rates. For details of the key assumptions and inputs used, refer to Note 50.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		December 31,	
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
Cash on hand	\$ 18,678,043	\$ 23,454,370	\$ 18,714,128
Checks for clearance	2,091,704	6,116,728	2,511,720
Due from banks	68,815,126	35,838,074	41,363,579
	89,584,873	65,409,172	62,589,427
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(20,464)	(20,079)	<u>(8,778</u>)
	\$ 89,564,409	\$ 65,389,093	<u>\$ 62,580,649</u>

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, due from banks that mature exceeding one year from the date of acquisition are recorded as other financial assets, amounting to \$0 thousand, \$4,346,973 thousand and \$4,311,272 thousand, respectively.

Reconciliations of cash and cash equivalents reported in the consolidated statements of cash flows with those reported in the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Reconciliations as of December 31, 2021 are shown below:

	December 31, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents reported in the consolidated balance sheets	\$ 65,389,093
the from the Central Bank and call loans to banks qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	147,163,570
Securities purchased under resell agreements qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7	42,029,115
Cash and cash equivalents reported in the consolidated statements of cash flows	<u>\$ 254,581,778</u>

7. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO BANKS

	December 31,		
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
Deposit reserves - general account	\$ 75,060,138	\$ 73,493,011	\$ 68,771,769
Deposit reserves - foreign currency account	13,038,262	13,965,956	14,478,340
Deposits in the Central Bank - general account	32,988,678	43,547,855	54,441,578
Call loans and overdrafts	135,260,570	103,615,715	59,842,002
	256,347,648	234,622,537	197,533,689
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(95,125)	(76,062)	(101,080)
	<u>\$ 256,252,523</u>	\$ 234,546,475	\$ 197,432,609

The Bank

As provided by the Central Bank of the ROC, NTD-denominated deposit reserves are determined monthly at prescribed rates on the average balances of customers' NTD-denominated deposits, and the deposit reserves account B is subject to withdrawal restrictions.

In addition, the foreign-currency deposit reserves are determined at prescribed rates on balances of additional foreign-currency deposits and recorded as deposit reserves - foreign currency account. These non-interest bearing reserves may be withdrawn at any time. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the balances of foreign-currency deposit reserves were \$6,435,463 thousand, \$7,259,716 thousand and \$7,389,285 thousand, respectively.

Refer to Note 45 for information relating to deposit reserves - general account pledged as security.

Indovina Bank

In accordance with the relevant local laws and regulations governing credit institutions, the amounts of compulsory reserves for the State Bank of Vietnam were \$1,168,573 thousand, \$1,435,366 thousand and \$1,347,800 thousand as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

CUBC Bank

In accordance with the relevant local laws and regulations governing credit institutions, the amounts of compulsory reserves for the National Bank of Cambodia were \$979,926 thousand, \$814,485 thousand and \$818,057 thousand as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

CUBCN Bank

In accordance with the relevant local laws and regulations governing credit institutions, the amounts of compulsory reserves for the People's Bank of China were \$4,454,300 thousand, \$4,456,389 thousand and \$4,923,198 thousand as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

8. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss			
Treasury bills Commercial paper	\$ 4,807,362 83,613,153	\$ 7,567,899 151,041,669	\$ 3,985,068 156,353,983
Government bonds	2,943,993	17,741,331	24,193,994
Corporate bonds	19,239,286	18,795,119	13,877,882
Financial debentures	40,071,604	38,719,321	24,884,832
Negotiable certificates of deposits	12,378,456	9,776,810	21,375,620
Stock investments	42,083	3,114,840	24,719
Fund beneficiary certificates	330,295	85,133	10,850
•	163,426,232	246,842,122	244,706,948
Derivative financial instruments			
Foreign exchange forward contracts	42,402,071	13,529,981	16,888,482
Interest rate swaps	25,465,496	20,596,333	25,297,893
Options	5,001,866	2,963,723	3,139,445
Others	1,325,535	1,422,375	1,601,649
	74,194,968	38,512,412	46,927,469
	\$ 237,621,200	\$ 285,354,534	\$ 291,634,417
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss			
Bonds	\$ 40,342,514	\$ 40,587,123	\$ 42,602,622
Financial liabilities held for trading			
Derivative financial instruments			
Foreign exchange forward contracts	34,838,179	14,160,913	20,032,292
Interest rate swaps	23,375,795	15,631,389	18,700,077
Options	5,052,054	4,008,026	4,005,701
Others	2,339,685	1,497,481	1,494,497
	65,605,713	35,297,809	44,232,567
	<u>\$ 105,948,227</u>	<u>\$ 75,884,932</u>	<u>\$ 86,835,189</u>

The Company engages in derivative transactions mainly to accommodate customers' needs, and to manage its exposure positions. The financial risk management objective of the Company is to minimize risk due to changes in fair value or cash flows.

The contract amounts (nominal amounts) of derivative transactions for accommodating customers' needs and for managing the Company's exposure positions as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021 were as follows:

(Unit: Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

		Contract Amounts	
		December 31,	
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
The Bank			
Foreign exchange forward contracts	\$ 119,143,437	\$ 98,048,307	\$ 93,181,145
Interest rate swaps	45,558,447	43,544,052	44,286,924
Options	6,020,941	5,598,747	5,961,703
Futures	918,238	952,858	713,276
Cross-currency swaps	2,732,887	3,259,720	2,896,657
Commodity exchange contracts	9,684	4,285	3,485
		Contract Amounts	
		December 31,	
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
Indovina Bank			
Foreign exchange forward contracts	\$ 15,761	\$ 54,756	\$ -
Cross-currency swaps	293,000	258,000	-
		Contract Amounts	
	December 31,		
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
CUBCN Bank			
Foreign exchange forward contracts	\$ 78,854	\$ 49,268	\$ 19,871
Interest rate swaps	2,956,164	3,842,715	2,910,172
Options	3,125	3,119	3,247
Cross-currency swaps	9,488	, -	22,798
Commodity exchange contracts	4,504,436	3,328,761	3,547,219

As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, none of the financial assets at FVTPL was sold under repurchase agreements. As of December 31, 2021, certain financial assets at FVTPL were sold under repurchase agreement with notional amount of \$2,215,200 thousand. The proceeds amounting to \$2,148,959 thousand, was recorded as notes and bonds sold under repurchase agreement and was repurchased for \$2,149,060 thousand before the end of January 2022.

Financial Liabilities Designated as at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

In September 2014, the Bank was authorized to issue subordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$990 million; as of October 8, 2014, the issued subordinated financial debentures were US\$660 million (perpetual) and US\$330 million (fifteen years) with a fixed interest rate of 5.10% and 4.00%, respectively, and the interest is payable annually. The Bank is authorized by the authorities to redeem the US\$660 million of bonds at book value after 12 years and after fulfilling the specified conditions.

In March 2017, the Bank was authorized to issue unsubordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$300 million (thirty-years), which were subsequently issued on November 24, 2017. In addition to the redemption of bonds by the exercise of call options, the bonds are redeemable on maturity; the bonds were issued in the form of zero-coupon bonds, and the internal rate of return is 4.10%.

The Bank converted fixed interest rates into floating interest rates with interest rate swap contracts to hedge against the fair value risk resulting from interest rate fluctuations. For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, such interest rate swaps were valued with a net loss of \$3,092,844 thousand and \$722,903 thousand, respectively.

9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Investments in equity instruments			
Domestic listed shares	\$ 10,239,969	\$ 13,805,472	\$ 11,465,241
Overseas stock investments	9,746,299	10,840,795	15,103,334
Domestic unlisted shares	4,543,151	5,437,458	5,489,304
	24,529,419	30,083,725	32,057,879
Investments in debt instruments			
Corporate bonds	90,465,317	98,631,312	114,461,635
Financial debentures	49,721,700	80,292,790	80,343,131
Asset-based securities	8,237,689	10,163,330	6,955,613
Negotiable certificates of deposit	112,072,771	25,599,336	24,439,536
Government bonds	75,116,787	68,598,045	48,160,405
	335,614,264	283,284,813	274,360,320
	<u>\$ 360,143,683</u>	\$ 313,368,538	<u>\$ 306,418,199</u>

These investments in equity instruments are held for medium to long-term strategic purposes. Accordingly, the management elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI as they believe that recognizing short-term fluctuations in these investments' fair value in profit or loss would not be consistent with the Company's strategy of holding these investments for long-term purposes.

In consideration of its investment strategy, the Bank sold its investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI with the fair value of \$17,057,099 thousand and \$23,409,883 thousand during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and the related unrealized loss of \$1,601,353 thousand and gain of \$2,233,692 thousand were transferred from other equity to retained earnings, accordingly.

Dividends of \$1,167,570 thousand and \$770,210 thousand were recognized as income for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Those related to investments held as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 were \$530,039 thousand and \$546,557 thousand, respectively, and the remaining amounts were related to investments derecognized for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, certain financial assets at FVTOCI were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$25,956,307 thousand, \$28,230,898 thousand and \$14,116,019 thousand, respectively. The proceeds amounting to \$23,423,859 thousand, \$27,600,460 thousand and \$13,828,014 thousand, respectively, were recorded as notes and bonds sold under repurchase agreements and were repurchased for \$23,454,102 thousand, \$27,614,471 thousand and \$13,847,280 thousand before the end of January 2023, June 2022 and December 2021, respectively.

Refer to Note 45 for information relating to financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income pledged as security.

10. INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTISED COST

	December 31,		
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
Short-term bills	\$ 409,460,651	\$ 461,857,140	\$ 431,115,000
Government bonds	42,101,724	37,671,344	28,840,849
Corporate bonds	16,550,687	13,479,441	13,676,055
Financial debentures	49,868,456	18,508,912	18,339,581
Asset-based bonds	60,363,901	40,413,469	53,028,870
	578,345,419	571,930,306	545,000,355
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(43,761)	(28,564)	(27,967)
	<u>\$ 578,301,658</u>	\$ 571,901,742	\$ 544,972,388

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, certain financial assets measured at amortised cost were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$14,354,789 thousand, \$7,791,895 thousand and \$6,349,991 thousand, respectively. The proceeds amounting to \$12,186,151 thousand, \$7,412,233 thousand and \$5,510,603 thousand, respectively, recorded as notes and bonds sold under repurchase agreements and were repurchased for \$12,201,803 thousand, \$7,417,746 thousand and \$5,512,457 thousand before the end of August 2022, February 2022 and November 2021, respectively.

Refer to Note 45 for information relating to investments in debt instruments at amortised cost pledged as security.

11. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT FOR INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS

The credit risk management of the Company's financial assets at FVTOCI and investments in debt instruments at amortised cost is described as follows:

T-----

June 30, 2022

Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Investments in Debt Instruments at Amortised Cost	Total
\$ 349,535,050 (117,666) (13,803,120)	\$ 578,345,419 (43,761)	\$ 927,880,469 (161,427) (13,803,120)
\$ 335,614,264	\$ 578,301,658	<u>\$ 913,915,922</u>
Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Investments in Debt Instruments at Amortised Cost	Total
\$ 281,032,982 (106,084) 2,357,915	\$ 571,930,306 (28,564)	\$ 852,963,288 (134,648) 2,357,915
	at FVTOCI \$ 349,535,050 (117,666) (13,803,120) \$ 335,614,264 Financial Assets at FVTOCI \$ 281,032,982 (106,084)	Financial Assets at FVTOCI \$ 349,535,050

	Financial Assets at FVTOCI	Investments in Debt Instruments at Amortised Cost	Total
Gross carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment loss Adjustment to fair value	\$ 270,526,961 (126,694) 3,960,053	\$ 545,000,355 (27,967)	\$ 815,527,316 (154,661) 3,960,053
	\$ 274,360,320	\$ 544,972,388	\$ 819,332,708

The Company monitors the external credit rating information and price movements of their investments in debt instruments in order to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

The Company takes into consideration the multi-period default probability table for each credit rating supplied by external rating agencies, the current financial condition of debtors, industry forecasts, rating of securities issued by credit rating agencies and recovery rates of different types of bonds to assess the 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses.

The carrying amounts of financial assets at FVTOCI and investments in debt instruments at amortised cost sorted by credit rating of the Company are as follows:

Credit Rating	Definition	Basis for Recognizing ECLs	Gross Carrying Amount at June 30, 2022
Low credit risk Significant increase in credit risk Default	Low credit risk at the reporting date Credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition Objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date	12-month ECLs Lifetime ECLs (not credit-impaired) Lifetime ECLs (credit-impaired)	\$ 927,224,861 655,608
Credit Rating	Definition	Basis for Recognizing ECLs	Gross Carrying Amount at December 31, 2021
Low credit risk Significant increase in credit risk Default	Low credit risk at the reporting date Credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition Objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date	12-month ECLs Lifetime ECLs (not credit-impaired) Lifetime ECLs (credit-impaired)	\$ 852,305,969 657,319
Credit Rating	Definition	Basis for Recognizing ECLs	Gross Carrying Amount at June 30, 2021
Low credit risk Significant increase in credit risk Default	Low credit risk at the reporting date Credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition Objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date	12-month ECLs Lifetime ECLs (not credit-impaired) Lifetime ECLs (credit-impaired)	\$ 815,527,316 - -

The changes in balances of loss allowance of financial assets at FVTOCI and investments in debt instruments at amortised cost sorted by credit rating of the Company are as follows:

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

		Credit Rating	
	Low Credit Risk (12-month ECLs)	Doubtful (Lifetime ECLs - Not Credit- impaired)	In Default (Lifetime ECLs - Credit- impaired)
Balance at the beginning of the period New debt instruments purchased Derecognition Effect of exchange rates changes and others	\$ 122,072 79,855 (64,205) 3,876	\$ 12,576 - - - 7,253	\$ - - - -
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 141,598</u>	<u>\$ 19,829</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
For the six months ended June 30, 2021			
		Credit Rating	
	Low Credit Risk (12-month ECLs)	Doubtful (Lifetime ECLs - Not Credit- impaired)	In Default (Lifetime ECLs - Credit- impaired)
Balance at the beginning of the period New debt instruments purchased Derecognition Effect of exchange rates changes and others	\$ 242,946 65,698 (49,838)	\$ - - -	\$ - - -
	<u>(104,145</u>)	<u>-</u> _	

12. SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER RESELL AGREEMENTS

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Corporate bonds	\$ 14,888,431	\$ 33,129,004	\$ 27,752,271
Government bonds	9,597,695	2,098,165	4,450,966
Financial debentures	10,844,272	6,822,077	9,396,781
	35,330,398	42,049,246	41,600,018
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(16,484)	(20,131)	(3,525)
	\$ 35,313,914	\$ 42,029,115	<u>\$ 41,596,493</u>

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, none of the securities purchased under resell agreements were sold under repurchase agreements.

13. RECEIVABLES, NET

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Notes and accounts receivable	\$ 75,783,850	\$ 88,600,959	\$ 68,021,598
Interest receivable	6,435,250	6,063,620	6,079,260
Acceptance	762,415	1,372,808	1,654,341
Factoring receivable	4,146,920	4,081,459	3,872,728
Others	8,099,445	6,211,367	6,527,490
	95,227,880	106,330,213	86,155,417
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(2,482,163)	(2,435,534)	(2,475,653)
	\$ 92,745,717	<u>\$ 103,894,679</u>	\$ 83,679,764

Refer to Note 50 for impairment loss analysis of receivables.

The changes in the gross carrying amounts of the Company's receivables were as follows:

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the				
period	\$ 101,532,216	\$ 2,692,899	\$ 2,105,098	\$ 106,330,213
Changes of financial instruments				
recognized at the beginning of				
the current reporting period				
Transferred to Lifetime ECLs	(500,578)	504,650	(4,072)	-
Transferred to credit-impaired				
financial assets	(63,675)	(28,708)	92,383	-
Transferred to 12-month ECLs	945,713	(943,255)	(2,458)	-
Derecognition of financial				
assets in the period	(63,984,548)	(1,656,746)	(141,767)	(65,783,061)
New financial assets purchased or				
originated	53,477,357	904,753	220,744	54,602,854
Written-off as bad debt expense	-	-	(162,179)	(162,179)
Effects of exchange rate changes				
and others	229,930	<u>261</u>	9,862	240,053
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 91,636,415</u>	<u>\$ 1,473,854</u>	<u>\$ 2,117,611</u>	\$ 95,227,880

For the six months ended June 30, 2021

	12-	month ECLs	(0	etime ECLs Collectively Assessed)	Pur Cre	etime ECLs (Neither rchased Nor Driginated dit-impaired ancial Assets)	Total	
Balance at the beginning of the	Ф	00.245.210	Φ.	1 000 550	Φ	2 1 4 1 000	ф. 10 2 27 5 0	
period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period	\$	98,245,219	\$	1,889,559	\$	2,141,088	\$ 102,275,86	56
Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired		(682,929)		685,682		(2,753)		-
financial assets		(69,319)		(26,572)		95,891		-
Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial		454,845		(451,988)		(2,857)	(50.764.2)	- 40)
assets in the period		(58,417,446)		(1,229,269)		(117,634)	(59,764,34	+9)
New financial assets purchased or originated		42,896,155		772,606		322,022	43,990,78	83
Written-off as bad debt expense		-		-		(233,567)	(233,56	67)
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	_	(110,045)		(1,155)		(2,116)	(113,31	<u>16</u>)
Balance at the end of the period	\$	82,316,480	\$	1,638,863	\$	2,200,074	<u>\$ 86,155,41</u>	<u>17</u>

The changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts of the Company's receivables were as follows:

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Differences of Impairment Loss under Regulations	Total
Balance at the beginning of the	410.240	ф. 2 00 7 0 4	Φ 1.650.012	Φ 2265.065	ф 60.660	Φ 2 425 524
period Changes of financial instruments	\$ 418,248	\$ 288,704	\$ 1,658,913	\$ 2,365,865	\$ 69,669	\$ 2,435,534
recognized at the beginning of the						
current reporting period	(5.510)	221 402	(2.7(1)	212.120		212 120
Transferred to Lifetime ECLs	(5,513)	221,402	(2,761)	213,128	-	213,128
Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(1,579)	(5,965)	64,206	56,662		56,662
Transferred to 12-month ECLs	26.839	(195,468)	(1,858)	(170,487)	_	(170,487)
Derecognition of financial assets	20,037	(175,400)	(1,050)	(170,407)		(170,407)
in the period	(336,241)	(65,402)	(69,098)	(470,741)	_	(470,741)
New financial assets purchased or	. , ,	. , ,	, , ,	. , ,		, , ,
originated	159,095	58,308	141,706	359,109	-	359,109
Differences of impairment loss						
under the regulations	-	-	-	-	(43,620)	(43,620)
Written-off as bad debt expense	-	-	(162,179)	(162,179)	-	(162,179)
Effects of exchange rate changes and						
others	189,363	30,402	44,992	264,757		264,757
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 450,212</u>	<u>\$ 331,981</u>	\$ 1,673,921	<u>\$ 2,456,114</u>	<u>\$ 26,049</u>	\$ 2,482,163

For the six months ended June 30, 2021

	1:	2-month ECLs	(Co	time ECLs bllectively (ssessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Im _] Lo	erences of pairment ss under gulations	Total
Balance at the beginning of the									
period	\$	465,842	\$	202,476	\$ 1,731,461	\$ 2,399,779	\$	62,941	\$ 2,462,720
Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period									
Transferred to Lifetime ECLs		(5,127)		92,691	(2,055)	85,509		_	85,509
Transferred to credit-impaired		. , ,		ŕ	. , ,	· ·			,
financial assets		(1,010)		(5,150)	74,731	68,571		-	68,571
Transferred to 12-month ECLs		3,763		(73,555)	(2,209)	(72,001)		-	(72,001)
Derecognition of financial assets									
in the period		(103,259)		(68,937)	(42,796)	(214,992)		-	(214,992)
New financial assets purchased or									
originated		91,126		45,703	228,927	365,756		-	365,756
Differences of impairment loss									
under the regulations		-		-	-	-		2,679	2,679
Written-off as bad debt expense		-		-	(233,567)	(233,567)		-	(233,567)
Effects of exchange rate changes and									
others	-	(8,733)		(20,177)	39,888	10,978			 10,978
Balance at the end of the period	\$	442,602	\$	173,051	\$ 1,794,380	\$ 2,410,033	\$	65,620	\$ 2,475,653

14. DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET

			De	cember 31,		
	June 30	, 2022		2021	Ju	me 30, 2021
Discounts and overdrafts	\$ 1,2	247,359	\$	1,278,734	\$	1,344,087
Short-term loans	476,3	318,574		437,829,639		448,040,134
Medium-term loans	483,9	943,055		464,070,380		455,885,541
Long-term loans	1,004,1	114,576		930,293,975		905,916,567
Export negotiations	1,8	369,160		1,354,799		1,135,548
Overdue loans	2,1	194,150		2,227,284		4,130,333
	1,969,6	686,874	1,	,837,054,811	1	,816,452,210
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	(31,9	954,264)		(29,978,152)		(29,681,563)
	\$ 1,937,7	732,610	<u>\$ 1.</u>	,807,076,659	<u>\$ 1</u>	,786,770,647

As of June 30, 2022, the amount of the domestic loans of the Bank, and allowance for impairment loss were \$1,795,946,611 thousand and \$28,251,145 thousand, respectively.

For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Bank disposed credit assets in order to increase debt recovery, and recognized the loss arising from the derecognition of credit assets measured at amortised cost amounting to \$210,119 thousand and \$321,139 thousand, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the loan and credit balances of nonaccrual loans were \$2,194,150 thousand, \$2,227,284 thousand and \$4,130,333 thousand, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company did not write off certain credits without completing the required legal procedures.

Refer to Note 50 for the impairment loss analysis of discounts and loans.

The changes in the gross carrying amounts of the Company's discounts and loans were as follows:

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of	\$ 1,763,964,944	\$ 60,965,797	\$ 12,124,070	\$ 1,837,054,811
the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired	(21,267,154)	21,537,479	(270,325)	-
financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial	(956,357) 13,551,308	(1,251,652) (13,360,043)	2,208,009 (191,265)	-
assets in the period New financial assets purchased or	(389,524,066)	(16,431,005)	(1,871,210)	(407,826,281)
originated Written-off as bad debt expense Effects of exchange rate changes	514,803,734	13,967,751	729,327 (404,628)	529,500,812 (404,628)
and others	8,974,015	2,185,503	202,642	11,362,160
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 1,889,546,424</u>	<u>\$ 67,613,830</u>	<u>\$ 12,526,620</u>	\$ 1,969,686,874
For the six months ended June 3	0. 2021			
For the six months ended June 5	0, 2021			
For the Six months ended June 3	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of		(Collectively	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired	Total \$ 1,689,544,039
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs	12-month ECLs	(Collectively Assessed)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets)	
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs	12-month ECLs \$ 1,621,545,452	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,888,623	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets) \$ 12,109,964	
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period	12-month ECLs \$ 1,621,545,452 (19,830,374) (3,739,026)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,888,623 19,917,884 (1,153,337)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets) \$ 12,109,964 (87,510) 4,892,363	
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated Written-off as bad debt expense	12-month ECLs \$ 1,621,545,452 (19,830,374) (3,739,026) 15,761,866	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,888,623 19,917,884 (1,153,337) (15,559,192)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets) \$ 12,109,964 (87,510) 4,892,363 (202,674)	\$ 1,689,544,039 - -
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated	12-month ECLs \$ 1,621,545,452 (19,830,374) (3,739,026) 15,761,866 (299,234,373)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,888,623 19,917,884 (1,153,337) (15,559,192) (11,778,471)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets) \$ 12,109,964 (87,510) 4,892,363 (202,674) (2,115,004) 675,543	\$ 1,689,544,039 - - (313,127,848) 446,397,178

The changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts of the Company's discounts and loans were as follows:

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Differences of Impairment Loss under Regulations	Total
Balance at the beginning of the						
period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period	\$ 3,442,880	\$ 1,990,988	\$ 5,005,473	\$ 10,439,341	\$ 19,538,811	\$ 29,978,152
Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired	(63,493)	960,656	(77,673)	819,490	-	819,490
financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets	(8,875) 49,016	(72,700) (707,388)	639,859 (33,820)	558,284 (692,192)	-	558,284 (692,192)
in the period New financial assets purchased or	(901,473)	(323,982)	(508,508)	(1,733,963)	-	(1,733,963)
originated Differences of impairment loss	1,047,715	258,086	384,231	1,690,032	-	1,690,032
under the regulations	-	-	<u>-</u>		2,236,615	2,236,615
Written-off as bad debt expense Effects of exchange rate changes and	-	-	(404,628)	(404,628)	-	(404,628)
others	(611,715)	25,760	88,429	(497,526)		(497,526)
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 2,954,055</u>	<u>\$ 2,131,420</u>	\$ 5,093,363	<u>\$ 10,178,838</u>	<u>\$ 21,775,426</u>	<u>\$ 31,954,264</u>
For the six months ended Ju	ne 30, 2021					
1 of the shi months ended bu						
Tor the shi months ended the	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Differences of Impairment Loss under Regulations	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period	12-month	(Collectively	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial	Loss under	Impairment Loss under	Total \$ 28,248,078
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the	12-month ECLs	(Collectively Assessed)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Loss under IFRS 9	Impairment Loss under Regulations	
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired	12-month ECLs \$ 4,643,771 (89,505)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 2,095,225	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,124,881	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 11,863,877 504,074	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 28,248,078 504,074
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs	12-month ECLs \$ 4,643,771	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 2,095,225	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 11,863,877	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 28,248,078
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period	12-month ECLs \$ 4,643,771 (89,505) (57,758)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 2,095,225 610,575 (105,909)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,124,881 (16,996) 2,438,770	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 11,863,877 504,074 2,275,103	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 28,248,078 504,074 2,275,103
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated	12-month ECLs \$ 4,643,771 (89,505) (57,758) 40,280	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 2,095,225 610,575 (105,909) (591,157)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,124,881 (16,996) 2,438,770 (27,722)	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 11,863,877 504,074 2,275,103 (578,599)	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 28,248,078 504,074 2,275,103 (578,599)
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated Differences of impairment loss under the regulations Written-off as bad debt expense	12-month ECLs \$ 4,643,771 (89,505) (57,758) 40,280 (941,863)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 2,095,225 610,575 (105,909) (591,157) (275,662)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,124,881 (16,996) 2,438,770 (27,722) (346,914)	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 11,863,877 504,074 2,275,103 (578,599) (1,564,439)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ 16,384,201	\$ 28,248,078 504,074 2,275,103 (578,599) (1,564,439)
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated Differences of impairment loss under the regulations	12-month ECLs \$ 4,643,771 (89,505) (57,758) 40,280 (941,863)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 2,095,225 610,575 (105,909) (591,157) (275,662) 159,400	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,124,881 (16,996) 2,438,770 (27,722) (346,914) 395,192	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 11,863,877 504,074 2,275,103 (578,599) (1,564,439) 1,621,002	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ 16,384,201	\$ 28,248,078 504,074 2,275,103 (578,599) (1,564,439) 1,621,002 3,058,794

15. RESERVES FOR LOSSES ON GUARANTEES, LETTER OF CREDIT RECEIVABLE AND FINANCING COMMITMENTS

The changes in the Company's guarantee liability provisions, letter of credit receivable and provision of commitments were as follows:

Lifetime ECLs

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Differences of Impairment Loss under Regulations	Total
Balance at the beginning of the						
period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period	\$ 173,324	\$ 72,005	\$ 4,532	\$ 249,861	\$ 184,559	\$ 434,420
Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired	(365)	20,161	(4)	19,792	-	19,792
financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets	(24) 2,333	(40) (39,052)	4,454 (325)	4,390 (37,044)	-	4,390 (37,044)
in the period	(39,255)	(23,833)	(766)	(63,854)	-	(63,854)
New financial assets purchased or originated	59,803	18,227	6,263	84,293	-	84,293
Differences of impairment loss under the regulations Effects of exchange rate changes and	-	-	-	-	(14,338)	(14,338)
others	(6,344)	12,583	(2,048)	4,191		4,191
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 189,472</u>	<u>\$ 60,051</u>	<u>\$ 12,106</u>	<u>\$ 261,629</u>	<u>\$ 170,221</u>	<u>\$ 431,850</u>
For the six months ended Jui	ne 30, 2021					
Balance at the beginning of the	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs (Collectively Assessed)	Lifetime ECLs (Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Impairment Loss under IFRS 9	Differences of Impairment Loss under Regulations	Total
	12-month	(Collectively	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial	Loss under	Impairment Loss under	Total \$ 485,944
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the	12-month ECLs	(Collectively Assessed)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Loss under IFRS 9	Impairment Loss under Regulations	
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs	12-month ECLs \$ 294,502	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,062	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets)	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 355,227	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 485,944
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period	12-month ECLs \$ 294,502 (7,913) (25)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,062 20,220 (50)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,663	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 355,227 \$ 12,307 \$ 3,024	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 485,944 12,307 3,024
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated	12-month ECLs \$ 294,502 (7,913) (25) 2,383	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,062 20,220 (50) (22,507)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,663	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 355,227 12,307 3,024 (20,495)	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 485,944 12,307 3,024 (20,495)
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated Differences of impairment loss under the regulations	12-month ECLs \$ 294,502 (7,913) (25) 2,383 (66,601)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,062 20,220 (50) (22,507) (13,494)	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,663	Loss under IFRS 9 \$ 355,227 12,307 3,024 (20,495) (82,281)	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 485,944 12,307 3,024 (20,495) (82,281)
Balance at the beginning of the period Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period Transferred to Lifetime ECLs Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets Transferred to 12-month ECLs Derecognition of financial assets in the period New financial assets purchased or originated Differences of impairment loss	12-month ECLs \$ 294,502 (7,913) (25) 2,383 (66,601)	(Collectively Assessed) \$ 55,062 20,220 (50) (22,507) (13,494) 12,473	(Neither Purchased Nor Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets) \$ 5,663	12,307 3,024 (20,495) (82,281) 53,323	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ 130,717	\$ 485,944 12,307 3,024 (20,495) (82,281) 53,323

16. SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiaries Included in the Consolidated Financial Statements

The subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

			Propor	tion of Ownersh	ip (%)	
Investor	Subsidiom	Nature of Activities	I.m. 20, 2022	December 31, 2021	Iuma 20, 2021	Decemention
investor	Subsidiary	Acuvities	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021	Description
The Bank	Indovina Bank Limited (Indovina Bank) (Note 1)	Bank business	50	50	50	Incorporated in Vietnam on November 21, 1990
	Cathay United Bank (Cambodia) Corporation Limited (CUBC Bank) (Note 2)	Bank business	100	100	100	SBC Bank was incorporated in Cambodia on July 5, 1993, and renamed as CUBC as of January 14, 2014
	Cathay United Bank (China) Limited (CUBCN Bank) (Note 3)	Bank business	100	100	100	Incorporated in China on September 3, 2018

Note 1: Immaterial subsidiary, but its financial statements have been audited.

Note 2: As an immaterial subsidiary, its financial statements have not been audited.

Note 3: As a major subsidiary, its financial statements have been audited. Please refer to Table 5 for the relevant investment information.

17. INVESTMENTS MEASURED BY EQUITY METHOD, NET

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Associates that are not individually material			
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp. Taiwan Finance Corp.	\$ 94,404 1,723,613	\$ 95,892 	\$ 95,397
	<u>\$ 1,818,017</u>	<u>\$ 1,832,266</u>	<u>\$ 1,928,936</u>

Aggregate information on the Bank's associates that are not individually material is as follows:

	For the Three June		For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
The Bank's share of Current net profit Current other comprehensive loss	\$ (9,287) 	\$ 36,091	\$ 4,175 (18,424)	\$ 71,532 (5,765)	
Current comprehensive (loss) income	<u>\$ (9,287)</u>	<u>\$ 36,091</u>	<u>\$ (14,249</u>)	<u>\$ 65,767</u>	

Investments measured by equity method and the Bank's share of profit and loss and other comprehensive income are calculated based on the financial statements which were not audited; however, management believes there is no material impact on the equity method of accounting or the calculation of the share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the financial statements which have not been audited.

18. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

Cost	Land	Buildings	Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Other Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Construction in Progress and Prepayment for Equipment	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period Additions Disposals Reclassification Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	\$ 15,440,070 - (177,256) 38,553 	\$ 9,886,194 - (216,957) 22,343 - 9,691,580	\$ 5,223,402 203,875 (79,232) 42,546 36,643 5,427,234	\$ 114,426 848 (3,665) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 7,899,628 96,260 (111,383) 95,222 9,689 7,989,416	\$ 377,974 339 - 13,498 391,811	\$ 299,800 238,862 (147,580) 2,425 393,507	\$ 39,241,494 540,184 (194,280) (404,025) 131,376 39,314,749
Accumulated depreciation and impairment Balance at the beginning of the period Depreciation Disposals Reclassification Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	- - - - -	4,762,428 102,721 (136,359) 9,585 4,738,375	3,616,695 338,783 (79,117) 503 27,720 3,904,584	77,200 4,147 (3,273) - 5,622 83,696	6,094,199 250,517 (102,160) (503) 5,955 6,248,008	186,884 19,134 - - 7,519 213,537	- - - - - -	14,737,406 715,302 (184,550) (136,359) 56,401 15,188,200
Net Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 15,301,367</u>	<u>\$ 4,953,205</u>	<u>\$ 1,522,650</u>	<u>\$ 36,138</u>	<u>\$ 1,741,408</u>	<u>\$ 178,274</u>	\$ 393,507	<u>\$ 24,126,549</u>

For the six months ended June 30, 2021

	Land	Buildings	Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Other Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Construction in Progress and Prepayment for Equipment	Total
Cost								
Balance at the beginning of the period Additions Disposals Reclassification Others (Note) Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	\$ 15,667,286 - 405 (1,200) (12,076) 15,654,415	\$ 10,211,629 	\$ 5,199,696 176,706 (381,044) 51,627 - (14,449) 5,032,536	\$ 112,996 5,049 (3,176) 1,710 - (2,541) 14,038	\$ 7,878,125 122,389 (51,932) 112,760 - (5,452) 8,055,890	\$ 280,099 2,423 - 57,697 - (5,637) 334,582	\$ 324,506 232,768 (234,387) (1.024) 321,863	\$ 39,674,337 539,335 (436,152) (10,593) (1,200) (48,182) 39,717,545
Accumulated depreciation and impairment								
Balance at the beginning of the period Depreciation Disposals Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	- - - - -	4,724,122 106,394 - (2,720) 4,827,796	3,414,551 330,280 (379,408) (10,308) 3,355,115	78,301 4,596 (3,176) (1,745) 77,976	5,969,057 248,387 (50,262) (3,916) 6,163,266	157,840 14,502 (2,990)	- - - -	14,343,871 704,159 (432,846) (21,679) 14,593,505
Net								
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 15,654,415</u>	\$ 5,376,425	<u>\$ 1,677,421</u>	\$ 36,062	<u>\$ 1,892,624</u>	<u>\$ 165,230</u>	\$ 321,863	\$ 25,124,040

Note: The urban renewal demolition and resettlement compensation fees.

Depreciation of the above-mentioned items of property and equipment is calculated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings

Main buildings50 to 60 yearsBuildings renovation5 yearsEquipment3 to 8 yearsTransportation equipment3 to 7 yearsOther equipment3 to 15 yearsLeasehold improvements5 years

As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, no property and equipment was pledged.

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank expected to dispose of two vacant premises and classified them as assets held for sale with a carrying amount of \$283,087 thousand. The two premises were originally used for the Bank's office and business warehouse. In January and April 2022, the Bank disposed the premises with the proceeds of \$23,700 thousand and \$700,000 thousand, respectively. No impairment loss was recognized on the classification of the premises as assets held for sale for the year ended December 31, 2021 and for the six months ended June 30, 2022.

19. LEASE AGREEMENTS

a. Right-of-use assets

		June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Carrying amount of right-of-use a Land and buildings Equipment Transportation equipment	ssets	\$ 3,963,699 1,823 52,468	\$ 3,610,474 1,971 47,921	\$ 3,843,842 2,431 41,042
		<u>\$ 4,017,990</u>	\$ 3,660,366	\$ 3,887,315
			For the Six M June	
		-	2022	2021
Additions of right-of-use assets			<u>\$ 1,107,069</u>	<u>\$ 416,965</u>
	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ende June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets Land and buildings	\$ 388,399	\$ 377,786	\$ 780,472	\$ 757,240
Equipment	213	289	424	700
Transportation equipment	7,732	6,766	14,817	15,622
	\$ 396,344	\$ 384,841	\$ 795,713	<u>\$ 773,562</u>

Except for the aforementioned addition and recognized depreciation, the Company did not have significant sublease or impairment of right-of-use assets during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

b. Lease liabilities

	December 31,				
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021		
Carrying amount of lease liabilities	<u>\$ 4,055,690</u>	\$ 3,679,114	\$ 3,937,149		

The discount rate intervals of lease liabilities are as follows:

	December 31,			
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021	
Land and buildings	0.04%-4.68%	0.04%-4.68%	0.04%-4.68%	
Equipment	0.36%-4.15%	0.36%-4.15%	0.36%-4.15%	
Transportation equipment	0.22%-4.12%	0.22%-4.13%	0.48%-4.13%	

c. Other lease information

		Months Ended e 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	2021 2022		
Short-term rental expenses Low value assets rental	<u>\$ 123,692</u>	<u>\$ 131,038</u>	\$ 251,410	\$ 257,763	
expenses Variable lease payment expenses not included in	<u>\$ 55,653</u>	<u>\$ 66,203</u>	<u>\$ 105,368</u>	<u>\$ 122,221</u>	
measurable lease liabilities Gross cash outflow for leases	\$ <u>-</u> \$ 597,870	\$ 8 \$ 626,526	\$ 3 \$ 1,152,784	\$ 77 \$ 1,176,407	

The Company's leases of certain assets qualify as short-term leases and low-value asset leases. The Company has elected to apply the recognition exemption and thus, did not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

20. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET

	Land	Buildings	Total	
Balance at January 1, 2022 Transfers from property and equipment Disposals Loss on fair value adjustments	\$ 542,841 1,450,799 (28,829) (4,731)	\$ 114,599 130,201 (5,671) (17)	\$ 657,440 1,581,000 (34,500) (4,748)	
Balance at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 1,960,080</u>	<u>\$ 239,112</u>	\$ 2,199,192	
Balance at January 1, 2021 Disposals Loss on fair value adjustments	\$ 574,186 (65,307) (3,328)	\$ 72,259 (28,093) (1,276)	\$ 646,445 (93,400) (4,604)	
Balance at June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 505,551</u>	<u>\$ 42,890</u>	<u>\$ 548,441</u>	

- a. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, no investment property was pledged.
- b. Some of the Bank's properties are held for earning rental income or for capital appreciation, while some are for self-use. When the part held for self-use is less than 5% of the individual real estate, the real estate is classified as investment properties.
- c. The fair values of the Bank's investment properties were based on the valuations carried out by qualified real estate appraisers in Taiwan in accordance with the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal". The valuation dates were June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

		December 31,	
Appraiser Office	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
REPro Knight Frank Real Estate Appraiser	Xiang-Yi Hsu;	Xiang-Yi Hsu;	Xiang-Yi Hsu;
Firm	Hong-Xu Wu;	Hong-Xu Wu;	Hong-Xu Wu;
	You-Xiang Cai	You-Xiang Cai	You-Xiang Cai

The fair value is supported by observable evidence in the market. The main appraisal approaches applied include the income approach (such as discounted cash flow model and direct capitalization approach), comparison approach and cost approach. The significant unobservable inputs mainly include discount rates and the related adjustments, and categorized as level 3 of fair value hierarchy.

1) As office buildings have market liquidity and the rentals are similar to those of comparable properties in neighboring areas, the fair values have been mainly determined using the comparison approach and the income approach.

Net rental income is based on current market practices, assuming an annual rental increase between 0% to 1.5% to extrapolate the total income of the underlying property, excluding losses as a result of idle and other reasons and related operation costs.

According to the ROC Real Estate Appraisers Association Gazette No. 5, the house tax is determined based on the reference tables of current house values provided by each city/county to estimate the total current house value considering the area of the subject property and related public utilities. House tax is calculated based on the tax rates in the House Tax Act and the actual payment data.

Land value tax is calculated based on the changes in the announced land values of the underlying property in the past years and the actual payment data.

According to the ROC Real Estate Appraisers Association Gazette No. 5, replacement allowance for significant renovation cost is calculated based on 10% of construction costs and amortised over its estimated useful life of 20 years.

The main inputs used are as follows:

	December 31,				
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021		
Direct capitalization rates Overall capital interest rate	1.14%-4.03% 0.76%-2.21%	1.20%-4.04% 0.67%-1.93%	1.94%-3.75% 0.67%-1.93%		

Operating expenses directly related to investment properties

	For the Three Months Ended June 30			For the Six Months En June 30			Ended	
	2022 2021		2022		2021			
Generating rental income Not generating rental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
income	2	<u>2,116</u>		725	2	<u>,424</u>		974
	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>2,116</u>	\$	725	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>,424</u>	\$	974

2) The fair values of hillside conservation zones, farmlands and scenic areas had been determined mainly by the land development analysis and comparison approaches due to fewer market transactions in such areas as a result of legal restrictions and furthermore, no significant changes are expected in these areas that will affect the market in the near future.

21. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

	Computer Software	Goodwill	Total
Cost			
Balance at the beginning of the period Additions Disposals Reclassification Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	\$ 3,050,318 98,475 (165,468) 130,038 22,566 3,135,929	\$ 6,965,778 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 10,016,096 98,475 (165,468) 130,038 44,087 10,123,228
Accumulated amortization and impairment			
Balance at the beginning of the period Amortization Disposals Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	1,765,496 266,340 (165,468) 	- - - -	1,765,496 266,340 (165,468)
<u>Net</u>			
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 1,253,863</u>	\$ 6,987,299	<u>\$ 8,241,162</u>
For the six months ended June 30, 2021	Computer Software	Goodwill	Total
For the six months ended June 30, 2021 Cost	_	Goodwill	Total
	_	Goodwill \$ 6,974,424 (6,744) 6,967,680	Total \$ 9,937,576 121,377 (443,890) 109,285
Cost Balance at the beginning of the period Additions Disposals Reclassification Exchange differences	\$ 2,963,152 121,377 (443,890) 109,285 (9,473)	\$ 6,974,424 - - - (6,744)	\$ 9,937,576 121,377 (443,890) 109,285 (16,217)
Cost Balance at the beginning of the period Additions Disposals Reclassification Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period Accumulated amortization and impairment Balance at the beginning of the period Amortization Disposals Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period	\$ 2,963,152 121,377 (443,890) 109,285 (9,473)	\$ 6,974,424 - - - (6,744)	\$ 9,937,576 121,377 (443,890) 109,285 (16,217)
Cost Balance at the beginning of the period Additions Disposals Reclassification Exchange differences Balance at the end of the period Accumulated amortization and impairment Balance at the beginning of the period Amortization Disposals Exchange differences	\$ 2,963,152 121,377 (443,890) 109,285 (9,473) 2,740,451 1,798,273 237,559 (443,890) (5,884)	\$ 6,974,424 - - - (6,744) 6,967,680	\$ 9,937,576 121,377 (443,890) 109,285 (16,217) 9,708,131 1,798,273 237,559 (443,890) (5,884)

The Bank acquired China United Trust & Investment Corporation on December 29, 2007 and recognized goodwill amounting to \$6,673,083 thousand.

The Bank acquired 70% of the shares of CUBC Bank on December 13, 2012 and recognized goodwill amounting to US\$10,570 thousand, then further acquired the remaining 30% of shares on September 16, 2013.

During impairment testing of goodwill, the Bank treated individual business units as cash-generating units (CGUs). Goodwill resulting from the merger was allocated to the relevant CGUs. The recoverable amount was determined by the value in use of each CGU and was calculated at the present values of the cash flow forecast for the next five years based on the going-concern assumption. Future cash flows were estimated on the basis of present operations and will be adjusted depending on the business outlook and economic trends.

22. OTHER ASSETS, NET

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Prepayments	\$ 1,177,584	\$ 958,645	\$ 1,109,433
Temporary payments and suspense accounts	389,474	270,575	628,209
Interbank clearing funds	9,314,277	10,450,180	8,495,212
Refundable deposits, net	21,561,850	15,443,116	15,105,348
Operating deposits, net	434,516	367,949	347,946
Others	120,739	121,949	120,726
	<u>\$ 32,998,440</u>	<u>\$ 27,612,414</u>	<u>\$ 25,806,874</u>

23. DEPOSITS FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND BANKS

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Call loans from the Central Bank and banks	\$ 41,144,578	\$ 34,974,420	\$ 52,127,450
Due to Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	17,709,405	17,709,405	17,709,405
Banks overdrafts	277,861	2,741,680	181,646
Deposits from the Central Bank and banks	31,667,895	19,179,669	17,627,102
	\$ 90,799,739	\$ 74,605,174	\$ 87,645,603

24. NOTES AND BONDS ISSUED UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Asset-based securities Corporate bonds Government bonds Financial debentures	\$ 15,571,011 12,405,631 	\$ 8,054,582 244,085 12,977,154 	\$ 1,068,972 1,799,694 5,662,731 10,807,220
	\$ 35,610,010	\$ 37,161,652	\$ 19,338,617

25. PAYABLES

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Accounts payable	\$ 2,489,367	\$ 6,598,067	\$ 2,875,818
Accrued expenses	6,629,795	8,384,211	6,174,549
Payable on bonds trade settle	1,897,628	693,070	7,322,985
Interest payable	3,342,803	3,354,011	3,203,583
Receipts under custody	15,509,661	651,141	25,402,887
Banker's acceptances	831,743	1,396,596	1,661,391
Dividends payable	-	-	15,532,000
Others	6,192,079	5,978,747	6,143,334
	<u>\$ 36,893,076</u>	\$ 27,055,843	\$ 68,316,547

26. DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES

	Jı	ine 30, 2022	Γ	December 31, 2021	Jı	une 30, 2021
Checking deposits	\$	15,693,772	\$	18,050,527	\$	14,696,106
Demand deposits		875,394,444		854,216,452		763,833,092
Demand savings deposits]	1,290,301,712		1,267,338,737		1,207,039,536
Time deposits		503,694,740		433,988,804		432,643,362
Time savings deposits		368,002,526		354,855,029		354,009,016
Negotiable certificates of deposits		8,876,709		4,665,005		5,733,732
Outward remittances and remittances payable		2,428,026		2,579,413		3,419,971
	\$ 3	3,064,391,929	\$	2,935,693,967	\$ 2	2,781,374,815

27. FINANCIAL DEBENTURES PAYABLE

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
1st issue of subordinated financial debentures in 2012; fixed rate at 1.65%; maturity: June 2022	\$ -	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000
2nd issue of subordinated financial debentures in 2012; fixed rate at 1.65%; maturity:			
August 2022	5,600,000	5,600,000	5,600,000
1st issue of subordinated financial debentures in			
2013; fixed rate at 1.70%; maturity: April 2023	9,900,000	9,900,000	9,900,000
1st issue of subordinated financial debentures in			
2014; fixed rate at 1.85%; maturity: May 2024	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000
2017. first large at 1.85% and the large at 2017.	12 700 000	12 700 000	12 700 000
2017; fixed rate at 1.85%; maturity: April 2027 2nd issue of subordinated financial debentures in	12,700,000	12,700,000	12,700,000
2017; fixed rate at 1.50%; maturity: April 2024	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000
6-month USD linked structured note; fixed rate at	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000
1.00%; maturity: August 2022 (US\$15,600			
thousand)	463,726	_	_
,			
	\$ 43,063,726	\$ 46,800,000	\$ 46,800,000

28. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Principal of structured products	\$ 35,144,958	\$ 31,502,729	\$ 34,159,709

29. PROVISIONS

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Reserve for employee benefits			
Defined benefit plan	\$ 2,399,864	\$ 2,598,776	\$ 2,700,704
Retired employees' preferential interest rate			
deposits	631,662	673,225	580,089
Reserve for losses on guarantees	200,870	209,703	194,332
Reserve for finance commitments	227,366	220,069	163,887
Other operating reserve	119,700	103,745	90,661
Other reserve - letter of credit	3,614	4,648	8,068
	<u>\$ 3,583,076</u>	<u>\$ 3,810,166</u>	<u>\$ 3,737,741</u>

30. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

a. Defined contribution plan

The Bank adopted a pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (LPA), which is a state-managed defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, the Bank makes monthly contributions equal to 6% of each employee's monthly salary to employees' pension accounts in the Bureau of Labor Insurance.

For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized expenses of \$226,007 thousand and \$213,001 thousand in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income in accordance with the defined contribution plan, respectively.

b. Defined benefit plan

The defined benefit plan adopted by domestic branches of the Bank under the Labor Standards Law is operated by the government of the ROC. Pension benefits are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the 6 months before retirement. The Bank contributes a fixed proportion of total monthly salaries and wages to a pension fund administered by the pension fund monitoring committee. Pension contributions are deposited in the Bank of Taiwan in the committee's name.

The Bank uses the actuarially determined pension cost rate as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, pension expenses under the defined benefit plan recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income amounted to \$100,721 thousand and \$100,375 thousand, respectively.

c. Employee preferential interest rate deposit plan

For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, employee preferential interest rate deposit plan expenses amounted to \$141,162 thousand and \$165,341 thousand, respectively.

31. OTHER LIABILITIES

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Advance receipts Temporary receipts and suspense accounts Guarantee deposits received Contract liabilities Others	\$ 238,473 2,032,540 6,948,683 1,937,032 317	\$ 258,023 2,197,331 4,468,668 1,457,888 277	\$ 297,405 2,201,485 6,526,734 1,845,383 813
	<u>\$ 11,157,045</u>	\$ 8,382,187	<u>\$ 10,871,820</u>

32. EQUITY

a. Capital stock

Common stock

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Number of authorized shares (in thousands) Amount of authorized shares Number of shares issued and fully paid (in	10,859,866 \$ 108,598,655	<u>10,698,583</u> <u>\$ 106,985,830</u>	10,698,583 \$ 106,985,830
thousands) Amount of shares issued	10,859,866 \$ 108,598,655	10,698,583 \$ 106,985,830	10,698,583 \$ 106,985,830

On May 4, 2022, the Bank's board of directors resolved on behalf of the shareholder to transfer the retained earnings of \$1,612,825 thousand in the form of shareholder's dividends to increase capital and issued 161,283 thousand new shares for total authorized capital of \$108,598,655 thousand. The capital increase was approved by the FSC on June 21, 2022 and the recapitalization record date was June 29, 2022.

b. Capital surplus

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Capital surplus from the merger Additional paid-in capital Others	\$ 10,949,303 27,648,873 89,100	\$ 10,949,303 27,648,873 89,100	\$ 10,949,303 27,648,873 89,100
	<u>\$ 38,687,276</u>	\$ 38,687,276	<u>\$ 38,687,276</u>

c. Legal reserve

Retained earnings are appropriated to legal reserve until the amount of legal reserve equals the Bank's paid-in-capital. The legal reserve may be used to offset deficit. If the Bank has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of its paid-in capital, the excess may be transferred to capital or distributed in cash. In addition, based on the Banking Act, if the legal reserve is less than the Bank's paid-in capital, the amount that may be distributed in cash should not exceed 15% of the Bank's paid-in-capital. In the event that the accumulated legal reserve equals or exceeds the Bank's paid-in capital or the Bank is sound in both its finance and business operations and had already set aside a legal reserve in compliance with the Banking Act, the restrictions stipulated above shall not apply.

d. Special reserve

According to Rule No. 10901500221 issued by the FSC, on the first-time adoption of the fair value model for investment properties, the Bank should appropriate as special reserve an amount equivalent to the amount of the net increase in fair value transferred to retained earnings. In the subsequent fair value measurement of investment properties, the incremental fair value of investment properties is recognized in profit or loss and the same amount is appropriated from retained earnings to the special reserve. For any subsequent reversal of accumulated incremental fair value of investment properties upon disposal of investment properties, the reversed amount can be distributed accordingly.

According to Rule No. 1090150022 issued by the FSC and the directive titled "Questions and Answers for Special Reserves Appropriated Following Adoption of IFRSs," the Bank should appropriate to or reverse from its special reserve certain specified amounts. Any special reserve appropriated may be reversed to the extent that the net debit balance reverses, and thereafter distributed.

The above special reserve may be used to offset a deficit; if the reserve has reached at least 50% of the paid-in capital, half of this special reserve may be capitalized.

According to Rule No. 10510001510 issued by the FSC, the Bank should appropriate between 0.5% and 1% of net income after tax to the special reserve during the appropriation of earnings from 2016 through 2018. Since 2017, the Company is allowed to reverse special reserve at the amount of the costs of employee transfer and arrangement in connection with the development of financial technology.

The changes in the special reserve of the Bank for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	Investment Properties	Others	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022 Decrease	\$ 1,525,074 (6,091)	\$ 558,682	\$ 2,083,756 (6,091)
Balance at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 1,518,983</u>	\$ 558,682	<u>\$ 2,077,665</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021 Decrease	\$ 1,525,971 (897)	\$ 558,682	\$ 2,084,653 (897)
Balance at June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 1,525,074</u>	<u>\$ 558,682</u>	<u>\$ 2,083,756</u>

e. Retained earnings and dividends policy

According to the Bank's Articles of Incorporation, if the Bank made a profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes and offsetting deficits of prior years, if any. If the legal reserve is less than the paid-in capital, profit shall be appropriated to legal reserve and special reserve in accordance with the laws and regulations, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be used by the Bank's board of directors as the basis for proposing a plan for the distribution of dividends and bonuses to shareholder, which should be resolved by the shareholder.

In consideration of the competitive environment, business growth, and capital adequacy, the Bank adopts a residual dividend policy. According to the Bank's business plan, except for a necessary amount of earnings to be reserved for dividend distribution, the remainder shall be distributed as cash dividends in principle. However, the maximum cash dividend may not exceed the regulatory limit.

The appropriations of earnings for 2021 and 2020 which were approved by the Bank's board of directors on behalf of the shareholder in accordance with the Company Act on May 4, 2022 and April 28, 2021, respectively, were as follows:

	Appropriatio	Appropriation of Earnings		r Share (NT\$)
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Legal reserve	\$ 7,566,262	\$ 6,656,404		
Cash dividends	16,047,875	15,532,000	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.45
Stock dividends	1,612,825	-	0.15	-

f. Other equity items

1) Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations

	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	
Balance at the beginning of the period Exchange differences generated from translating the net	\$ (2,766,438)	\$ (2,034,967)	
assets of foreign operations Tax effect	1,361,962 (272,392)	(636,748) 127,350	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	1,089,570	(509,398)	
Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ (1,676,868</u>)	<u>\$ (2,544,365)</u>	

2) Unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets at FVTOCI

	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 7,527,083	\$ 12,999,487	
Recognized for the period			
Unrealized gains (losses)			
Debt instruments	(14,995,259)	(2,198,648)	
Equity instruments	(3,325,877)	3,275,123	
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	7,984	(72,747)	
Share from subsidiaries and associates accounted for using			
equity method	(19,606)	(6,626)	
Reclassification adjustments			
Disposal of investment in debt instruments	(632,239)	(1,612,373)	
Tax effect	771,765	173,100	
Other comprehensive loss	(18,193,232)	(442,171)	
Accumulated unrealized gains (losses) on equity instruments			
transferred to retained earnings due to disposal	1,601,353	(2,233,692)	
Balance at the end of the period	\$ (9,064,796)	\$ 10,323,624	

3) Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans

	o,	For the Six M	
		2022	2021
	Balance at the beginning of the period Remeasurement	\$ (1,980,688) (826)	\$ (1,910,070) (655)
	Share from associates accounted for using equity method	1,182	861
	Tax effect	165	131
	Other comprehensive income	521	337
	Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ (1,980,167</u>)	<u>\$ (1,909,733)</u>
	4) Gain on property revaluation		
		For the Six M	
		2022	2021
	Balance at the beginning of the period Gain on property revaluation	\$ 285,008 1,322,404	\$ 314,743
	Tax effect	(10,677)	
	Other comprehensive income	1,311,727	_
	Transferred to retained earnings	15,364	(64,925)
	Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ 1,612,099</u>	\$ 249,818
	5) Changes in the fair value of financial liabilities attributable to liabilities designated as at FVTPL	changes in the cred	it risk of financial
		For the Six M	
		2022	2021
	Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ (889,397)	\$ (1,478,70 <u>5</u>)
	Changes in the fair value attributed to changes in credit risk	388,021	275,768
	Tax effect	(77,604)	(55,153)
	Other comprehensive income	310,417	220,615
	Balance at the end of the period	<u>\$ (578,980)</u>	<u>\$ (1,258,090</u>)
g.	Non-controlling interests		
		For the Six M Jun	
		2022	2021
	Balance at the beginning of the period Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	\$ 4,376,091 233,965	\$ 4,358,749 77,289
	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of		/== == ·
	foreign operations	264,642	(73,304)
	Change in non-controlling interests	(418,006)	(471,108)
	Gains (losses) from investments in debt instruments measured at	(200,200)	71 100

(288,208)

\$ 4,168,484

71,102

\$ 3,962,728

fair value through other comprehensive income

Balance at the end of the period

33. NET INTEREST REVENUE

		Months Ended e 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Interest income					
Discounts and loans	\$ 11,298,920	\$ 8,947,306	\$ 20,804,266	\$ 17,675,562	
Investment securities	2,628,466	2,065,443	4,821,295	4,104,997	
Revolving credit	604,451	600,078	1,199,332	1,202,698	
Due from banks and call loans to	, ,		, ,	, - ,	
banks	726,296	463,869	1,139,570	987,986	
Others	117,357	29,956	170,491	53,027	
	15,375,490	12,106,652	28,134,954	24,024,270	
Interest expense					
Deposits	2,907,067	2,180,910	5,000,122	4,403,148	
Financial debentures	200,557	221,540	404,279	453,858	
Structured products	157,612	114,729	266,521	235,139	
Due to the Central Bank and					
other banks	237,925	103,579	354,854	207,151	
Notes and bonds issued under					
repurchase agreements	104,646	29,973	168,160	42,756	
Interest on lease liabilities	9,644	10,205	19,888	21,370	
Others	10,192	2,969	13,538	5,844	
	3,627,643	2,663,905	6,227,362	5,369,266	
	<u>\$ 11,747,847</u>	<u>\$ 9,442,747</u>	<u>\$ 21,907,592</u>	<u>\$ 18,655,004</u>	

34. NET SERVICE FEE REVENUE

	Fo	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30				
		2022		2021		2022		2021
Service fee income								
Credit card business	\$	1,921,554	\$	1,673,788	\$	4,024,863	\$	3,120,375
Trust business		1,011,056		1,169,717		2,168,100		2,644,317
Loan business		198,889		183,990		492,785		338,114
Cross-selling marketing		1,365,482		1,652,449		3,906,517		3,663,805
Others		782,114		650,065		1,559,442		1,382,368
		5,279,095		5,330,009		12,151,707		11,148,979
Service fee expenses		_						<u> </u>
Credit card business		1,220,598		941,050		2,438,146		1,786,292
Others		400,170		308,408		771,738		664,879
		1,620,768		1,249,458	_	3,209,884	_	2,451,171
	<u>\$</u>	3,658,327	\$	4,080,551	\$	8,941,823	<u>\$</u>	8,697,808

The Bank also engaged in the business of online payment services. For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, service fee revenue was \$415 thousand and \$276 thousand, respectively, and the revenue and other income resulting from the funds collected were both zero.

35. GAIN (LOSS) ON FINANCIAL ASSETS OR LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Stock Short-term bills Fund beneficiary certificates Investments in debt instruments Derivative financial instruments	\$ (24,122) 255,487 28,713 928,830 (788,059) \$ 400,849	195,419 995 (176,456)	\$ (152,814) 371,116 (5,508) 1,966,731 (1,465,212) \$ 714,313	\$ 405,520 384,223 39 1,155,009 (463,288) \$ 1,481,503
Realized gain (loss) Gain on disposal Interest income Dividend income Interest expense Unrealized loss	\$ 924,837 538,878 24,495 (345,331)	\$ 1,251,440 402,445 1,896	\$ 1,814,797 1,063,831 36,041 (675,237)	\$ 2,097,291 798,885 4,204 (655,884)
Valuation loss	(742,030) \$ 400,849	(627,207) \$ 702,311	(1,525,119) \$ 714,313	(762,993) \$ 1,481,503

36. REALIZED GAIN OR LOSS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Net gain (loss) on disposal - debt instruments Dividend income	\$ (180,007) 	\$ 364,011 749,619	\$ 632,239 1,167,570	\$ 1,612,373 770,210
	<u>\$ 976,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,630</u>	\$ 1,799,809	\$ 2,382,583

37. IMPAIRMENT REVERSAL (LOSS) ON ASSETS

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Debt instruments at FVTOCI Debt instruments at amortised cost	\$ 12,493 (7,091)	\$ 33,943 <u>8,251</u>	\$ (6,459) _(13,013)	\$ 71,261
	<u>\$ 5,402</u>	<u>\$ 42,194</u>	<u>\$ (19,472</u>)	<u>\$ 89,622</u>

38. BAD DEBTS EXPENSE, COMMITMENT AND GUARANTEE LIABILITY PROVISION

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Discounts and loans	\$ 1,180,200	\$ 844,099	\$ 1,516,106	\$ 2,160,174
Receivables	18,398	21,629	(22,266)	24,925
Guarantee liability provisions	(295)	(2,630)	(13,912)	(15,690)
Financial commitment provisions	31,003	(680)	9,493	(102,731)
Others	(8,652)	13,984	27,561	54,423
	\$ 1,220,654	<u>\$ 876,402</u>	\$ 1,516,982	\$ 2,121,101

39. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Salaries	\$ 4,126,695	\$ 3,809,770	\$ 8,238,211	\$ 7,481,038
Insurance	304,152	282,361	615,803	597,690
Post-employment benefits	172,221	177,540	344,228	358,237
Remuneration of directors	1,277	975	2,282	2,029
Others	72,793	70,749	160,974	162,173
	<u>\$ 4,677,138</u>	<u>\$ 4,341,395</u>	\$ 9,361,498	\$ 8,601,167

For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the average number of the Company's employees was 12,213 and 12,131, including 20 and 19 non-executive directors, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the number of employees of the Company was 12,194 and 11,997, respectively.

Under the Articles of Incorporation of the Bank, the Bank accrued compensation of employees and remuneration of directors at the rates of 0.05% and no higher than 0.1%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, compensation of employees, and remuneration of directors (after offsetting accumulated deficits). For the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, compensation of employees and the remuneration of directors were as follows:

		Months Ended te 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Compensation of employees Remuneration of directors	\$ 4,000 \$ 1,277	\$ 3,300 \$ 975	\$ 8,000 \$ 2,282	\$ 6,950 \$ 2,029	

If there is a change in the amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the differences are recorded in the next fiscal year as a change in the accounting estimate.

Compensation of employees and the remuneration of directors for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 which have been approved by the Bank's board of directors on March 11, 2022 and March 10, 2021, respectively, were as follows:

	For the Year En	ded December 31
	2021	2020
Compensation of employees	\$ 13,368	\$ 12,520
Remuneration of directors	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000

There was no difference between the actual amounts of compensation of employees and remuneration of directors paid and the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Information on the compensation of employees and remuneration of directors resolved by the Company's board of directors in 2022 and 2021 is available at the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

40. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE

	For	For the Three Months Ended June 30			For the Six Months Ended June 30			s Ended
		2022		2021		2022		2021
Depreciation expense Property and equipment Right-of-use assets Amortization expense	\$	355,254 396,344	\$	356,900 384,841	\$	715,302 795,713	\$	704,159 773,562
Intangible assets		134,766		121,082		266,340		237,559
	<u>\$</u>	886,364	\$	862,823	\$	1,777,355	\$	1,715,280

41. OTHER GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

		Months Ended e 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Rental expenses	\$ 179,345	\$ 197,249	\$ 356,781	\$ 380,061	
Tax expenses	709,399	589,474	1,363,039	1,173,374	
Product promotion expenses	764,345	452,032	1,357,121	1,066,429	
Insurance expenses	225,554	205,940	452,259	416,144	
Others	1,382,923	1,193,262	2,388,374	2,246,191	
	\$ 3,261,566	\$ 2,637,957	\$ 5,917,574	\$ 5,282,199	

42. INCOME TAX

a. Income tax recognized in profit or loss

Main components of income tax expense were as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended June 30				I	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
			2021		2022		2021	
Current tax								
In respect of the period	\$	830,763	\$	893,747	\$	2,371,875	\$	2,189,245
Adjustments for prior year		(194,911)		8,856		(194,911)		8,856
Deferred tax								
In respect of the period		620,148		(51,603)		394,036		(487,101)
Income tax of overseas								
subsidiaries		93,034		72,104		210,436	_	112,099
Income tax expense recognized								
in profit or loss	\$ 1	<u>1,349,034</u>	\$	923,104	\$	2,781,436	\$	1,823,099

According to the Ministry of Finance's Taiwan Finance Tax No. 910458039, "The joint declaration of business income tax by profit-seeking enterprises in accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act and Article 40 of the Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act" released on February 12, 2003, where a Financial Holding Company holds more than or equal to 90% of the outstanding issued shares of a domestic subsidiary, and the period of shareholdings in the subsidiary has reached 12 months of the tax year, the Financial Holding Company may elect to be the taxpayer and jointly declare profit-seeking enterprise tax. The Bank elected to jointly declare the profit-seeking enterprise income tax since 2003 and the undistributed retained earnings since 2002 with its parent company Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries. Additional tax payable or receivable due to the joint declaration of income tax is recognized under the receivables (payables) for allocation of integrated income tax systems account.

b. Income tax recognized in other comprehensive income

		Months Ended te 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Deferred tax					
Recognized in OCI Remeasurement of defined benefit plans Gain on property revaluation Changes in the fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of financial	\$ - 10,677	\$ - -	\$ (165) 10,677	\$ (131)	
liabilities designated as at FVTPL	10,900	(36,185)	77,604	55,153 (Continued)	

	For the Three June		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations Unrealized loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive	\$ 35,349	\$ (99,909)	\$ 272,392	\$ (127,350)
income	(394,215)	(325,697)	<u>(771,765</u>)	<u>(173,100</u>)
Total income tax expense (benefit) recognized in other comprehensive income	<u>\$ (337,289</u>)	<u>\$ (461,791</u>)	<u>\$ (411,257</u>)	\$ (245,428) (Concluded)

c. Income tax assessments

The Bank's income tax returns through 2016 had been assessed; however, the Bank was dissatisfied and has invoked the administrative remedy for fiscal years 2015 and 2016. The Bank has assessed relevant income tax based on prudence principle.

43. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The numerator and denominator used in calculating earnings per share are as follows:

Unit: Dollar Per Share

		Months Ended ne 30		Months Ended te 30
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.53	<u>\$ 1.22</u>	<u>\$ 1.12</u>

The number of shares outstanding was retrospectively adjusted to reflect the effects of the stock dividends distributed in the year following earnings appropriation. The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding used in the computation of earnings per share were retrospectively adjusted as follows:

Net income

	Fo	or the Three Jun	Mon e 30	ths Ended	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
		2022		2021	2022	2021	
Net income for calculating basic earnings per share	<u>\$</u>	6,497,221	<u>\$</u>	5,817,797	<u>\$ 13,229,789</u>	<u>\$ 12,183,428</u>	

Number of shares

Unit: In Thousands

		Months Ended e 30	For the Six M Jun	Ionths Ended e 30
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used for calculating basic earnings per				
share	10,859,866	10,859,866	10,859,866	10,859,866

44. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions between the Company and its related parties are summarized as follows:

a. Related parties and relationships

Related Party	Relationship with the Company
Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Parent company
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	Associate
Taiwan Finance Corp.	Associate
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Securities Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Venture Inc.	Other related party
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Securities Investment Consulting Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Charity Foundation	Other related party
Cathay United Bank Foundation	Other related party
Cathay Cultural Foundation	Other related party
Cathay United Bank Employees' Welfare Committee	Other related party
Cathay Life Insurance Employees' Welfare Committee	Other related party
Cathay Real Estate Development Employees' Welfare Committee	Other related party
Vietinbank	Other related party
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Medical Care Corp.	Other related party
Cathay Healthcare Management Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Kao-Yi International Investment Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Sino Greenergy Group	Other related party
TaiYang Solar Power Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Hospitality Management Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Jinhua Realty Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Pai Hsing Investment Co., Ltd.	Other related party
-	(Continued)

Relationship with the Compan	any	Comp	the	with	elationship	Rel
------------------------------	-----	------	-----	------	-------------	-----

Bannan Realty Co., Ltd. Dejin Co., Ltd. Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd. Cother related party Other related party Other related party Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd. Cother related party CM Energy Co., Ltd. Other related party Cathay Industrial Research and Design Center Co., Ltd. CMG International One Co., Ltd. CMG International Two Co., Ltd. Other related party CMG International Two Co., Ltd. Other related party Sanchong Realty Co., Ltd. Other related party Sanchong Realty Co., Ltd. Other related party Cathay Real-estate Management Co., Ltd. Other related party TPIsoftware Corporation An Feng Enterprise Co., Ltd. Other related party Other related party	
Sanchong Realty Co., Ltd. Other related party	
Bioengine Capital Inc. Other related party	
Cathay Real-estate Management Co., Ltd. Other related party	
TPIsoftware Corporation Other related party	
An Feng Enterprise Co., Ltd. Other related party	
Srisawad Corporation Public Company Limited Other related party	
Quantifeed Holdings Limited Other related party	
Taiwan Asset Management Corporation Other related party	
HanTech Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Other related party	
Taipei Forex Inc. Other related party	
Development International Investment Co., Ltd. Other related party	
Yuhua Venture Co., Ltd. Other related party	
Financial Information Service Co., Ltd. Other related party	
Private Equity Funds managed by Cathay Private Equity Other related party	
Directors, supervisors, managers, and their relatives and affiliates Other related party (Note)	
(Conclude	ded)

Note: The Bank established audit committee on June 30, 2022. Therefore, supervisors have not been related parties since then.

b. Significant transactions between the Company and related parties

Related Party

1) Loans and deposits

Loans and interest revenue

June 30, 2022

				Loan (Classification		Differences in		
Туре	Account Volume or Name of Related Party	Highest Balance	Ending Balance	Normal Loans	Nonperforming Loans	Collateral	Terms of Transaction with Those for Unrelated Parties	Bad Debt Expense 01.01-06.30	Allowance for Bad Debt Expense - Ending Balance
Consumer loans	26	\$ 228,292	\$ 15,861	V	\$ -	None	None	\$ (170)	\$ 248
Self-used housing	253	2,593,688	2,395,966	V	-	Real estate, stocks	None	2,976	29,692
mortgage loans						and certificates of deposits			
Others	Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	33,000	33,000	V	-	Real estate	None	-	330
Others	Sino Greenergy Group	75,465	71,692	V	-	Property	None	(38)	717
Others	TaiYang Solar Power Co., Ltd.	59,939	57,286	V	-	Property	None	(27)	573
Others	Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	620,000	620,000	V	-	Real estate	None	6,200	6,200

December 31, 2021

				Loan (Classification		Differences in		
Туре	Account Volume or Name of Related Party	Highest Balance	Ending Balance	Normal Loans	Nonperforming Loans	Collateral	Terms of Transaction with Those for Unrelated Parties	Bad Debt Expense 01.01-12.31	Allowance for Bad Debt Expense - Ending Balance
Consumer loans	29	\$ 166,949	\$ 14,126	V	\$ -	None	None	\$ 37	\$ 356
Self-used housing	267	2,517,693	2,253,770	V	-	Real estate, stocks	None	941	28,127
mortgage loans						and certificates			
						of deposits			
Others	Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	33,000	33,000	V	-	Real estate	None	-	330
Others	Sino Greenergy Group	83,012	75,465	V	-	Property	None	(13)	755
Others	Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	10,000		V	-	Real estate	None	-	-
Others	TaiYang Solar Power Co., Ltd.	65,244	59,939	V	-	Property	None	(9)	599

June 30, 2021

				Loan (Classification		Differences in		
Туре	Account Volume or Name of Related Party	Highest Balance	Ending Balance	Normal Loans	Nonperforming Loans	Collateral	Terms of Transaction with Those for Unrelated Parties	Bad Debt Expense 01.01-06.30	Allowance for Bad Debt Expense - Ending Balance
Consumer loans	25	\$ 170,473	\$ 13,280	V	\$ -	None	None	\$ 141	\$ 329
Self-used housing mortgage loans	255	2,327,055	2,137,680	V	-	Real estate, stocks and certificates of deposits	None	2,182	28,541
Others	Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	33,000	33,000	V	-	Real estate	None	-	330
Others	Sino Greenergy Group	83,012	79,239	V	-	Property	None	(38)	792
Others	Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	10,000	10,000	V	-	Real estate	None	100	100
Others	TaiYang Solar Power Co., Ltd.	65,244	62,592	V	-	Property	None	(358)	626

				Interest	Reven	ue		
	For	the Three Jun	Month e 30	s Ended	For the Six Months Ended June 30			
		2022		2021		2022		2021
Associate								
Taiwan Real-estate								
Management Corp.	\$	155	\$	132	\$	285	\$	262
Other related parties		<u> </u>						
Sino Greenergy Group		391		415		773		836
Yua-Yung Marketing								
(Taiwan) Co., Ltd.		-		37		-		66
TaiYang Solar Power								
Co., Ltd.		329		315		620		643
Cathay Real Estate								
Development Co., Ltd.		836		-		836		-
Others		9,094		7,591		16,859		14,896
		10,650		8,358		19,088		16,441
	\$	10,805	\$	8,490	\$	19,373	\$	16,703

Deposits and interest expense

	June 30	0, 2022	December	31, 2021	June 30, 2021		
Related Parties	Ending Balance Expense		Ending Balance	Interest Expense	Ending Balance	Interest Expense	
Parent company							
Cathay Financial Holding Co.,							
Ltd.	\$ 16,270,807	<u>\$ 195</u>	\$ 47,839	<u>\$ 78</u>	<u>\$ 324,971</u>	<u>\$ 15</u>	
Associate	17.072		12.106	0	10.072	~	
Other	17,073	6	13,196	9	12,273	5	
Other related parties	41 671 400	15.004	12 120 222		41.504.060	2 00 4	
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	41,671,420	17,304	42,128,322	6,003	41,724,862	2,884	
Cathay Century Insurance Co.,	2 150 020	0.45	2 422 502	44.5	2 2 5 0 5 2 7	222	
Ltd.	3,158,929	945	2,432,503	415	2,369,627	233	
Cathay Securities Co., Ltd.	2,275,922	1,512	14,241,811	1,846	4,105,295	916	
Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	446,632	150	360,353	643	734,237	567	
Cathay Venture Inc.	101,115	6	55,273	20	214,487	14	
Cathay Real-estate Management	00.501	241	100.550	500	21.004	21.4	
Co., Ltd.	89,681	341	100,559	580	31,084	214	
Cathay Securities Investment	201 476		150 611		100 500	2.4	
Trust Co., Ltd.	301,476	61	159,611	69	139,563	34	
Cathay Securities Investment							
Consulting Co., Ltd.	457,276	238	563,928	173	605,087	81	
Cathay Real Estate Development			***	•	****		
Co., Ltd.	249,701	11	290,378	28	383,244	16	
Cathay Medical Care Corp.	391,410	91	218,988	48	146,019	17	
Cathay Hospitality Management							
Co., Ltd.	137,281	25	163,365	10	66,645	3	
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam)							
Co., Ltd.	2,696,633	61,895	1,830,226	131,557	3,300,938	58,065	
Cathay Insurance (Vietnam) Co.,							
Ltd.	287,226	6,382	243,871	14,584	314,689	7,591	
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	89,679	45	156,393	132	111,909	73	
Cathay United Bank Foundation	536,577	2,434	541,531	4,189	526,102	2,084	
						(Continued)	

	June 30.			r 31, 2021	June 30	0, 2021
Related Parties	Ending Balance	Interest Expense	Ending Balance	Interest Expense	Ending Balance	Interest Expense
Cathay Charity Foundation	\$ 293,110	\$ 1,183	\$ 281,451	\$ 1,918	\$ 280,861	\$ 950
Cathay Cultural Foundation Cathay United Bank Employees'	206,885	969	210,741	1,598	226,447	795
Welfare Committee Cathay Life Insurance	772,011	14,687	760,605	30,847	799,801	15,260
Employees' Welfare Committee	2,369,535	10,406	2,381,744	16,982	2,311,971	8,417
Cathay Real Estate Development Employees' Welfare						
Committee Lin Yuan Property Management	431,036	2,166	438,380	3,506	410,584	1,701
Co., Ltd.	199,782	683	267,301	1,178	178,450	637
Jinhua Realty Co., Ltd.	66,572	8	34,274	23	466,584	15
Pai Hsing Investment Co., Ltd.	132,843	65	142,416	129	3,324	39
Bannan Realty Co., Ltd. Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan)	214,517	33	190,289	30	298,668	15
Co., Ltd.	122,664	51	121,802	211	152,532	134
CMG International One Co., Ltd.	309,090	53	120,208	1	4,671	1
CMG International Two Co., Ltd. Cathay Industrial Research and	281,115	55	167,291	2	8,678	1
Design Center Co., Ltd. Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate	551,573	223	713,251	228	722,450	110
Co., Ltd.	1,535,947	20,235	1,395,380	38,262	1,379,568	18,885
Dejin Co., Ltd.	-	-	28,972	12	133,564	9
Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd.	49,150	4	95,032	10	226,560	6
CM Energy Co., Ltd.	77,233	13	116,468	24	305,174	13
Bioengine Capital Inc.	159,179	13	26,454	22	-	-
Sanchong Realty Co., Ltd. Private Equity Funds managed by Cathay Private Equity	456,536	69	-	-	-	-
Canay Trivate Equity	535,186	86	659,967	36	-	-
Others	8,969,277	29,560	8,361,039	47,017	8,275,145	24,935
	70,624,199	172,002	80,000,177	302,333	70,958,820	144,715
	<u>\$ 86,912,079</u>	<u>\$ 172,203</u>	<u>\$ 80,061,212</u>	\$ 302,420	<u>\$ 71,296,064</u>	\$ 144,735 (C 1 1 1 1)
					((Concluded)
	June 30		December		June 30	
Accounts/Related Parties	Ending Balance	Interest Income (Expense)	Ending Balance	Interest Income (Expense)	Ending Balance	Interest Income (Expense)
Due from commercial banks						
Other related party Vietinbank	\$ 31,716	\$ 12	\$ 53,977	\$ 372	\$ 70,339	\$ 359
Due to commercial banks						
Other related party Vietinbank	12,177	(1,046)	17,825	(1)	28,168	-

Transactions terms with related parties are similar to those with third parties, except for the preferential interest rates set by the employees' interest rates on deposits and loans within prescribed limits.

2) Investments in financial debentures (recorded as financial assets at FVTOCI)

Accounts/Related Parties		e 30, 2022	2021		Jun	June 30, 2021	
Other related party Vietinbank	\$	383,067	\$	365,738	\$	362,969	

	Interest Revenue								
	For the Three Months Ended June 30				For the Six Months Ended June 30				
Accounts/Related Parties		2022	2	2021		2022		2021	
Other related party Vietinbank	\$	6,054	\$	6,471	\$	11,943	\$	13,230	

3) Guarantees

June 30, 2022

Related Parties	Highest Balance	Ending Balance	Balance of Guarantee Liability Provisions	Rate Interval	Collateral
Other related party Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	\$ 63,513	\$ 62,889	\$ 6	0.65%-0.8%	Demand deposits
<u>December 31, 2021</u>					
Related Parties	Highest Balance	Ending Balance	Balance of Guarantee Liability Provisions	Rate Interval	Collateral
Other related party Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	\$ 63,513	\$ 63,513	\$ 43	0.65%-0.8%	Demand deposits
June 30, 2021					
Related Parties	Highest Balance	Ending Balance	Balance of Guarantee Liability Provisions	Rate Interval	Collateral
Other related party Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	\$ 57,673	\$ 57,673	\$ 46	0.65%-0.8%	Demand deposits

4) Derivatives

June 30, 2022

Related Parties	Derivative	Contract	Nominal	Evaluation	Balance Sheet	Amount
Related Parties	Contracts	Period	Principal	(Loss) Gain	Account	Balance
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	SWAP - exchange between customers (USD)	2022.07.13- 2023.03.23	\$ 65,694,460	\$ 2,647,182	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	\$ 2,511,867
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(6,685)
	SWAP - cross currency exchange	2022.04.29- 2023.05.04	2,972,600	(21,428)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	68,190
	between customers (USD)				Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(93,300)
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	SWAP - exchange between customers (USD)	2021.07.26- 2022.12.14	2,829,915	113,290	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	109,395
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(5)
	SWAP - exchange between customers (EUR)	2022.02.22- 2023.06.06	54,333	(727)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	ı
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(531)

December 31, 2021

Related Parties	Derivative	Contract	Nominal	Evaluation	Balance Sheet	Amount
Related Parties	Contracts	Period	Principal	(Loss) Gain	Account	Balance
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	SWAP - exchange between customers (USD)	2020.09.29- 2022.09.28	\$ 79,885,650	\$ (231,691)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	\$ 2,154
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(593,855)
	SWAP - cross currency exchange	2021.04.29- 2023.05.04	2,769,000	1,481	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	8,500
	between customers (USD)				Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(10,551)
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	SWAP - exchange between customers (USD)	2020.10.08- 2022.07.28	2,636,088	(3,252)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	72
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(19,146)
	SWAP - exchange between customers (EUR)	2021.02.22- 2022.02.24	23,495	(2,170)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	1
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(2,002)

June 30, 2021

Related Parties	Derivative	Contract	Nominal	Evaluation	Balance Sheet	Amount
Related Parties	Contracts	Period	Principal	(Loss) Gain	Account	Balance
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	SWAP - exchange between customers (USD)	2020.07.30- 2021.06.30	\$ 59,920,500	\$ (814,370)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	\$ 33,829
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(1,121,359)
	SWAP - cross currency exchange	2021.04.29- 2023.05.04	2,787,000	683	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	1,183
	between customers (USD)				Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(500)
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	SWAP - exchange between customers (USD)	2020.07.24- 2022.05.12	2,653,224	(28,740)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	475
					Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(40,621)
	SWAP - exchange between customers (EUR)	2021.02.22- 2022.02.24	24,865	(725)	Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial assets	-
	, ,				Valuation adjustment for FVTPL financial liabilities	(557)

5) Lease agreement - the Company as lessee

	Acquisition of Right-of-use Assets							
	For the Six Months Ended							
		Jun	e 30					
Related Parties		2022		2021				
Other related parties								
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$	633,982	\$	1,973				
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.		7,844		-				

The lease period and contract method are in accordance with the contract provisions, the general lease terms are two to five years and the payments are mainly made on a monthly basis.

	Lease Liabilities							
Related Parties		ne 30, 2022	De	cember 31, 2021	June 30, 2021			
Other related parties								
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		1,403,613	\$	1,114,777	\$	1,485,304		
Cathay Real Estate Development Co.,								
Ltd.		6,986		3,997		8,829		
	Interest Expense							
For the Th	For the Three Months Ended			For the Six Months End				
	June 30			Ju	ne 30)		

	Interest Expense								
	For the Three Months Ended June 30					For the Six Months Ended			
						June 30			
Related Parties		2022		2021		2022		2021	
Other related parties Cathay Life Insurance									
Co., Ltd.	\$	1,811	\$	2,145	\$	3,833	\$	4,492	
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.		5		9		9		19	

	For the Three Months Ended June 30				For th	Payment			
Related Parties	20	22	2	021	20	22	2	2021	Term
Other related party Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$	-	\$	548	\$	-	\$	548	Monthly

	Refundable Deposits								
Related Parties	Jun	ne 30, 2022	December 31, 2021		June 30, 2021				
Other related parties Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Cathay Real Estate Development Co.,	\$	190,613	\$	187,202	\$	187,202			
Ltd.		4,482		4,446		4,446			

6) Lease agreement - the Company as lessor

Rental Income										
				For		Paym	Payment			
	2022		2021	2022		2021		Ter	Term	
\$	7,644	\$	12,345	\$	16,528	\$	22,402	Mont	thly	
	2,022		1,744		4,697		3,537	Mont	thly	
	2,306		2,551		4,611		5,084	Mont	thly	
				Gu	arantee D) Peposi	its Receiv	ed .		
							31,			
rties			June 3	0, 2022		2021	•	June 30, 2	2021	
ance	Co., Ltd.		\$	7,694 1,994 2,562	\$	3,0)56	1,	465 775 829	
	\$ Co.,	Ended . 2022 \$ 7,644 2,022 2,306	Ended June 2022 \$ 7,644 \$ 2,022 2,306 rties * Co., Ltd. ance Co., Ltd.	\$ 7,644 \$ 12,345 2,022 1,744 2,306 2,551 Tries June 36 Co., Ltd. \$ ance Co., Ltd.	For the Three Months Ended June 30 2022 2021 \$ 7,644 \$ 12,345 \$ 2,022 1,744 2,306 2,551 Guerties Guerties Co., Ltd. \$ 7,694 1,994	For the Three Months Ended June 30 2022 2021 \$ 7,644 \$ 12,345 \$ 16,528 2,022	For the Three Months Ended June 30 2022 2021 \$ 7,644 \$ 12,345 \$ 16,528 \$ 2,022	For the Three Months Ended June 30 2022 2021 \$ 7,644 \$ 12,345 \$ 16,528 \$ 22,402 2,022 1,744 4,697 3,537 2,306 2,551 Guarantee Deposits Received December 31, and an arrived Co., Ltd. \$ 7,694 \$ 10,087 and an arrived Co., Ltd. \$ 7,694 \$ 10,087 and an arrived Co., Ltd. \$ 7,694 \$ 10,087 and an arrived Co., Ltd. \$ 7,694 \$ 3,056	For the Three Months Ended June 30 2022 2021 Ended June 30 2022 1,744	

The lease period and contract method are in accordance with the contract provisions, the general lease terms are one to three years and the payments are mainly made on a monthly basis.

7) Others

		Months Ended e 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30			
Item/Related Parties	2022	2021	2022	2021		
Service fee income						
Other related parties						
Cathay Life Insurance						
Co., Ltd.	\$ 1,506,890	\$ 1,751,223	\$ 3,701,965	\$ 3,594,564		
Cathay Century						
Insurance Co., Ltd.	62,747	49,004	120,654	80,537		
Cathay Securities Co.,						
Ltd.	58,320	85,501	130,987	152,549		
Cathay Securities						
Investment Trust Co.,						
Ltd.	15,461	10,667	30,701	20,887		
Cathay Securities						
Investment Consulting						
Co., Ltd.	9,649	10,170	19,268	17,150		
Cathay Real Estate						
Development Co., Ltd.	1,178	1,323	5,024	5,613 (Continued)		

	For the Three Months Ended June 30			For the Six Months Ended June 30				
Item/Related Parties		2022		2021		2022		2021
Miscellaneous income								
Parent company Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	\$	_	\$	6,793	\$	-	\$	6,793
Other related party Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		-		6,345		-		6,794
Service fee expenses								
Other related party Cathay Securities Co.,								
Ltd.		910		2,059		2,349		5,206
Other operating expenses								
Other related parties Cathay Life Insurance		60.555		40.206		107.074		00.020
Co., Ltd. Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co.,		62,577		49,386		107,376		98,939
Ltd. Symphox Information		1,800		1,800		3,600		3,600
Co., Ltd.		108,410		125,433		210,348		266,125
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.		11,983		11,642		24,805		20,726
Cathay Healthcare Management Co., Ltd.		4,190		-		4,578		1,022
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.		55,538		51,888		106,204		104,146
TPIsoftware Corporation An Feng Enterprise Co.,		28,693		9,129		34,040		14,780
Ltd.		54,943		28,035		102,435		42,055
Cathay Medical Care Corp.		282		3,288		406		6,897
Insurance expenses paid		_0_		5,200				3,057
Other related parties Cathay Life Insurance								
Co., Ltd. Cathay Century		55,574		20,537		68,310		31,219
Insurance Co., Ltd.		31,099		21,145		70,502	(68,980 Concluded)

Item/Related Parties	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021	
Receivables				
Other related party Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$ 4,824	\$ 3,856	\$ 3,571	
Related party receivables for commission of collecting insurances				
Other related party Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	349,531	185,415	1,445,799	
Refundable deposit				
Other related party Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	996,348	559,180	453,382	
Accrued expenses				
Other related party Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	13,932	30,880	22,973	
Accounts payable				
Parent company Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Other related parties	-	6,000	6,000	
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd. Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	24,444 111,886	43,890 19,566	9,229 62,508	
Related party payables for allocation of integrated income tax systems account				
Parent company Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	851,573	507,935	551,079	
Dividends payable				
Parent company Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	-	-	15,532,000	

The Bank paid construction planning and design maintenance services fees to Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$2,976 thousand and \$4,256 thousand during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Bank purchased bonus points from Symphox Information Co., Ltd. The bonus points can be earned by the Bank's customers and exchanged for merchandise. As of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, the unconverted bonus points amounted to \$43,240 thousand, \$41,965 thousand and \$36,064 thousand, respectively.

The terms of the foregoing transactions with related parties are similar to those with third parties.

Combined disclosures have been made for transactions with related parties that are under a certain percentage of the total amount of all transactions with related parties and non-related parties.

c. Compensation of management personnel

Compensation of directors and other management personnel for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended June 30 2022 2021			Ionths Ended e 30		
			2022	2021		
Short-term employment						
benefits	\$ 135,801	\$ 100,815	\$ 248,100	\$ 196,921		
Post-employment benefits	1,333	1,082	3,071	2,670		
Other long-term employment						
benefits	_	_	20			
	<u>\$ 137,134</u>	<u>\$ 101,897</u>	<u>\$ 251,191</u>	<u>\$ 199,591</u>		

The key management personnel of the Company include the chairman, vice chairman, directors, president and vice president.

45. PLEDGED ASSETS

The Company's assets had been used as collaterals to apply for loans, Central Bank overdraft and for provisional seizure of certain assets, and the Bank's due from the Central Bank used as collaterals to apply for financing projects of loans to small and medium enterprises affected by Covid-19 pandemic had expired at the end of June 2022. The Company's assets used as collaterals were as follows:

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Due from the Central Bank (deposit reserves -			
general accounts)	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000
Financial assets at FVTOCI	6,800,000	-	12,005,392
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	50,968,387	57,689,894	45,668,929

46. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED COMMITMENTS

In addition to those mentioned in other notes, the contingencies and commitments were as follows:

a. The Bank

1) Entrusted items and guarantees:

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
Trust and security held for safekeeping Collection and payment on behalf of	\$ 936,698,865	\$ 912,272,287	\$ 854,329,932
customers	29,603,427	30,506,950	30,595,834
Book-entry for government bonds and			
depository for short-term marketable			
securities under management	415,890,800	388,239,044	423,518,618
Entrusted financial management business	12,018,509	11,589,694	12,683,092
Guarantees on duties and contracts	18,348,169	18,242,569	17,648,943
Unused commercial letters of credit	7,409,351	6,566,178	7,142,412
Irrevocable loan commitments	165,551,438	171,600,838	175,941,163
Unused credit card line commitments	699,246,436	686,086,086	677,277,272
Underwritten securities	1,770,000	-	-

2) As of June 30, 2022, the Bank's significant lawsuits and proceedings arising due to normal business relationships are as follows:

Lee & Li, Attorneys-at-Law and SanDisk Corporation of USA alleged that the embezzlement case of Liu Wei-Chieh (an employee of Lee & Li), which occurred in October 2003 was caused by the negligence of the Bank in its operation, and the plaintiffs claimed damages from the Bank in the amount of approximately \$991,002 thousand. The case has been pending in the court since July 2007, and the Bank won favorable decisions in both the first and second instances. Although the Supreme Court reversed the original second-instance judgements, the Bank again won a favorable decision in the second instance on August 25, 2021. Lee & Li is appealing to the Supreme Court currently. Both the Bank and its attorneys hold that this case will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Bank.

b. Indovina Bank

Entrusted item and guarantees

	June 30, 2022	2021	June 30, 2021
Financial guarantee contracts	\$ 1,143,278	\$ 1,292,761	\$ 1,313,324
Unused commercial letters of credit	903,235	994,336	864,402
Irrevocable loan commitments	-	-	675

c. CUBC Bank

Entrusted item and guarantees

		June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
	Financial guarantee contracts Credit card line commitments Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 22,038 291,294 367,260	\$ 20,528 269,953 338,751	\$ 17,637 278,937 247,698
d.	CUBCN Bank			
	Entrusted item and guarantees			
		June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
	Financial guarantee contracts Unused commercial letters of credit Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 240,228 647,439 1,001,992	\$ 255,149 621,893 1,016,657	\$ 256,448 265,184 823,965

47. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MANAGED UNDER THE BANK'S TRUST IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRUST ENTERPRISE ACT

a. In accordance with Article 17 of "Enforcement Rules of the Trust Enterprise Act", the balance sheets and income statements based on trust and details of trust properties and equipment were as follows:

Balance Sheets of Trust Accounts

	June 30			
	2022	2021		
<u>Trust assets</u>				
Bank deposits	\$ 24,400,212	\$ 20,573,654		
Receivables	3,891	3,256		
Bonds	45,733,848	60,223,877		
Stocks	73,253,065	41,486,064		
Mutual funds	292,402,595	250,238,413		
Insurances	2,647,008	2,728,631		
Real estate				
Land	58,233,327	54,541,571		
Buildings (net)	38,594	36,341		
Construction in progress	4,752,169	2,689,327		
Custody securities	119,782,581	121,345,777		
Other assets	9,000			
Total trust assets	<u>\$ 621,256,290</u>	\$ 553,866,911 (Continued)		

	Ju	ne 30		
	2022	2021		
Trust liabilities				
Payables	\$ 519	\$ 497		
Tax payable	5	12		
Custody securities payable	119,782,581	121,345,777		
Other liabilities	398	406		
Trust capital	501,482,018	432,698,886		
Provisions and accumulated losses				
Net income	154,094	152,988		
Accumulated losses	(163,325)	(331,655)		
Total trust liabilities	<u>\$ 621,256,290</u>	\$ 553,866,911		
		(Concluded)		

Income Statements of Trust Accounts

	For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2022	2021		
Trust revenue				
Interest income	\$ 38,531	\$ 11,316		
Rent revenue	804	837		
Cash dividends income	185,761	146,209		
Realized capital income - stocks	18,645	10,604		
Realized capital income - mutual funds	6,519	8,560		
Unrealized capital income - stocks	33,857	26,440		
Unrealized capital income - mutual funds	1,813	2,370		
Others	69	14		
	285,999	206,350		
Trust expense				
Management fee	13,847	11,995		
Supervisor fee	596	588		
Taxes	1,407	325		
Service fee	1,052	891		
Realized capital loss - stocks	34,011	1,787		
Realized capital loss - mutual funds	71,549	266		
Unrealized capital loss - stocks	7,516	13		
Unrealized capital loss - mutual funds	1,423	1,201		
Others	504	36,296		
	131,905	53,362		
Income equalization				
Net income before tax	154,094	152,988		
Income tax expense	_			
Net income	<u>\$ 154,094</u>	<u>\$ 152,988</u>		

Note: The above trust income statements were the profit and loss of the entrusted assets of the trust department in the Bank. The above trust income statements were not included in the Bank's income statements.

Trust Property and Equipment Accounts

	June 30					
Investment Portfolio	2022	2021				
Bank deposits	\$ 24,400,212	\$ 20,573,654				
Receivables	3,891	3,256				
Bonds	45,733,848	60,223,877				
Stocks	73,253,065	41,486,064				
Mutual funds	292,402,595	250,238,413				
Insurances	2,647,008	2,728,631				
Real estate						
Land	58,233,327	54,541,571				
Buildings (net)	38,594	36,341				
Construction in progress	4,752,169	2,689,327				
Custody securities	119,782,581	121,345,777				
Other assets	9,000	_				
	<u>\$ 621,256,290</u>	\$ 553,866,911				

b. The Bank conducts trust business by Trust Enterprise Act Article 3. The related trust business information as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

Trust Business

	Jun	e 30
Item	2022	2021
Special trust of money that invest in foreign securities	\$ 256,234,366	\$ 242,105,220
Special trust of money that invest in domestic securities	80,116,738	67,222,205
Trust of money - custody securities	119,782,581	121,345,777
Trust of real estate	63,116,310	57,823,759
Trust of real estate price	12,298,730	8,791,442
Trust of insurance claims	178,093	177,749
Personal and corporate trust	51,053,171	49,726,772
Trust of business employee's savings	2,045,346	2,021,933
Trust of securities	36,430,955	4,652,054
	<u>\$ 621,256,290</u>	\$ 553,866,911

48. IMPLEMENTATION OF CROSS-SELLING MARKETING STRATEGIES BETWEEN THE BANK, CATHAY FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD., AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

The Bank has entered into cross-selling marketing contracts with Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Securities Co., Ltd. The contracts cover joint use of operation sites and facilities as well as cross-selling marketing personnel.

The Bank has entered into cooperation contracts with Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd., and Cathay Securities Co., Ltd. for the joint use of information equipment and the development, operation, maintenance and management of information systems.

The related expenses are allocated to each subsidiary directly by the business nature or to the cooperating companies by other reasonable methods.

49. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

a. Information on fair value hierarchy

Fair value is the price that a market participant can receive from selling an asset or pay for settling a liability in an orderly transaction on a measurement date.

Financial instruments are accounted for at fair value on original recognition, and in many cases, usually refers to the transaction price. On subsequent measurement, except for some financial instruments that are measured at amortised cost, they are measured at fair value. The best evidence of fair value is the open quotation in an active market. If there is no active market for the financial instruments, the Bank uses an evaluation model or refers to Bloomberg, Reuters or counterparty quotes to measure the fair value of financial instruments.

b. The definitions of each level of the fair value hierarchy are shown below:

1) Level 1

Level 1 financial instruments are traded in an active market in which there are quoted prices for identical assets and liabilities. An active market has the following characteristics:

- a) All financial instruments in the market are homogeneous.
- b) There are willing buyers and sellers in the market all the time.
- c) The public can access the price information easily.

The products in this level, such as listed stock and beneficiary securities, usually have high liquidity or are traded in the exchanges.

2) Level 2

The products in this level have fair values that can be inferred either directly or indirectly through observable inputs other than quoted prices in an active market. The observable inputs are as follows:

- a) Quoted prices of similar products in an active market. This means the fair value can be derived from the current trading prices of similar products, and whether they are similar products should be judged on the characteristics and trading rules. The fair price valuation in this circumstance may be adjusted due to time differences, trading rule differences, transaction prices involving related parties, and the correlation of price between the product itself and similar goods;
- b) Quoted prices for identical or similar financial instruments in inactive markets;
- c) For the marking-to-model method, the inputs to the model should be observable (such as interest rates, yield curves and volatilities). The observable inputs mean that they can be obtained from the market and can reflect the expectation of market participants;
- d) Inputs that are derived from observable market data through correlation or other means.

The fair values of products categorized in this level are usually calculated using a valuation model generally accepted by the market; such products are forward contracts, cross-currency swap contracts, simple interest bearing bonds, convertible bonds and commercial paper.

3) Level 3

The fair values of the products in this level are typically based on management assumptions or expectations other than the direct market data. For example, historical volatility used in valuing options is an unobservable input because it cannot represent the entire market participants' expectation on future volatility.

The products in this level are part of emerging stocks, unlisted shares, complex derivative financial instruments or products with prices that are provided by brokers, such as complex foreign exchange options.

c. Measured at fair value on a recurring basis

1) The fair value hierarchies of the Company's financial instruments, which are measured at fair value on a recurring basis, were as follows:

T 4	June 30, 2022							
Item		Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis								
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss								
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair								
value through profit or loss								
Stocks	\$	42,083	\$	22,406	\$	-	\$	19,677
Bonds		62,254,883		16,897,711		45,357,172		-
Others		101,129,266		330,295		100,798,971		-
Financial assets at fair value through other								
comprehensive income								
Stocks		24,529,419		16,442,584		-		8,086,835
Bonds		223,541,493		117,321,236		106,220,257		-
Others		112,072,771		-		112,072,771		-
Liabilities								
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss								
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss								
Bonds		40,342,514		-		40,342,514		-
Derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		74,194,968		46,536		69,178,362	l	4,970,070
Liabilities								
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		65,605,713		208,806		60,426,837		4,970,070

T4	December 31, 2021							
Item		Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis								
Non-derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss								
Stocks	\$	3,114,840	\$	3,089,897	\$	_	\$	24.943
Bonds	Ψ	75,255,771	Ψ	10,525,281	Ψ	64,730,490	Ψ	21,713
Others		168,471,511		85,133		168,386,378		_
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				,				
Stocks		30,083,725		20,927,938		-		9,155,787
Bonds		257,685,477		133,663,036		124,022,441		-
Others		25,599,336		-		25,599,336		-
Liabilities								
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Designated as at fair value through profit or loss Bonds		40,587,123				40,587,123		
Dollas		40,367,123		-		40,367,123		-
Derivative financial instruments								
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		38,512,412		85,533		34,061,259		4,365,620
Liabilities								
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		35,297,809		65,062		30,867,127		4,365,620

T4		June 3	0, 20	21	
Item	Total	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis					
Non-derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss					
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair					
value through profit or loss					
Stocks	\$ 24,719	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 24,719
Bonds	62,956,708	12,428,878		50,527,830	-
Others	181,725,521	10,850		181,714,671	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income					
Stocks	32,057,879	23,068,757		3,449,017	5,540,105
Bonds	249,920,784	126,100,540		123,820,244	-
Others	24,439,536	-		24,439,536	-
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss					
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss					
Bonds	42,602,622	-		42,602,622	-
Derivative financial instruments					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	46,927,469	43,541		42,597,306	4,286,622
Liabilities	-,, -,			,,-	,,
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	44,232,567	50,444		39,895,501	4,286,622

2) Financial instruments measured at fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between willing market participants with full understanding of the sale or transfer transaction. The fair values of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and hedging derivative financial instruments with quoted prices in an active market are based on their market prices; financial instruments with no quoted prices in an active market are estimated by valuation methods.

a) Marking to market

This method should be considered first when determining fair value. The following are the principles to follow when marking to market:

- i. Ensure the consistency and integrity of market data.
- ii. Market data should be obtained from publicly available, easily accessible and independent sources.
- iii. Listed securities with tradable prices should be valued at closing prices.
- iv. Evaluation of unlisted securities that lack tradable closing prices should use quoted prices from independent brokers and comply with the rules issued by the authorities.

b) Marking to model

The use of marking to model is suggested if marking to market is infeasible. This valuation method is based upon model inputs that are used to derive the value of the trading positions. The Bank uses the same estimations and assumptions as those used by market participants to determine the fair value.

The Company uses the forward rates provided by Reuters to estimate the fair values of forward contracts, foreign exchange swap contracts, interest rate swap and cross-currency swap contracts and the discounted cash flow method to calculate the fair value of each contract. For foreign exchange option transactions, the Company uses the option pricing models which are generally used by other market participants (e.g., the Black-Scholes model) to calculate the fair value of the contract.

3) Fair value adjustments

Credit risk valuation adjustments

Credit risk valuation adjustments refer to the fair value of the Over The Counter (OTC) derivative financial commodity contracts, which also reflects the credit risk of both parties, and can be mainly divided into "credit value adjustments" and "debit value adjustments":

- a) Credit value adjustments (CVA): Adjustment to a transaction in a non-concentrated trading market, that is, the adjustment of a derivatives contract evaluation in the OTC transaction, which reflects the possibility that the Company may not be able to collect the full market value or the counterparty may default on the repayment of the fair value.
- b) Debit value adjustments (DVA): Adjustment to a transaction in a non-concentrated trading market, that is, the adjustment of a derivatives contract evaluation in the OTC transaction, which reflects the possibility that the Company may not be able to pay the full market value or the Company may default on the repayment of the fair value.

Both CVA and DVA are concepts of estimated loss, calculated as the probability of default (PD) multiplied by the loss given default (LGD) and multiplied by the exposure at default (EAD).

The Bank uses the fair value of OTC derivatives to calculate the amount of exposure at default (EAD).

The Company uses 60% as the loss given default based on the recommendation of "IFRS 13 CVA and DVA Related Disclosure Guidelines" of the stock exchange. The Company may use other loss given default assumptions based on the nature of risk and available figures.

The Company incorporates the credit risk assessment adjustment into the fair value calculation of financial instruments to reflect the counterparty's credit risk and the Company's credit quality.

4) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period

Except for the active market adjustments of some bond prices, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

5) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements

a) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial assets

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

			ains (Losses)	Amount o	f Increase	Amount o	f Decrease		
Items	Beginning Balance	In Profit or Loss	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchase or Change in Fair Value	Transfer to Level 3	Sale or Change in Fair Value	Transfer from Level 3	Effects of Exchange	Ending Balance
Financial assets at fair value									
through profit or loss									
Stocks	\$ 24,943	\$ (5,266)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,677
Derivative financial									
instruments	4,365,620	1,332,527	-	38,694	-	766,771	-	-	4,970,070
Financial assets at fair value									
through other comprehensive									
income									
Stocks	9,155,787	-	(1,282,089)	134,031	-	-	-	79,106	8,086,835

For the six months ended June 30, 2021

			ains (Losses)	Amount o	f Increase	Amount o	f Decrease		
Items	Beginning Balance	In Profit or Loss	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchase or Change in Fair Value	Transfer to Level 3	Sale or Change in Fair Value	Transfer from Level 3	Effects of Exchange	Ending Balance
Financial assets at fair value									
through profit or loss									
Stocks	\$ 20,303	\$ 4,416	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,719
Derivative financial									
instruments	5,361,832	(1,037,199)	-	188,393	-	226,404	-	-	4,286,622
Financial assets at fair value									
through other comprehensive									
income									
Stocks	4,062,859	-	1,477,262	-	-	-	-	(16)	5,540,105

Total gains or losses shown in the tables above that contain unrealized gains and losses related to assets held for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to gains of \$1,327,261 thousand and losses of \$1,032,783 thousand, respectively.

b) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurement of financial liabilities

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

	Valuation Ga		ains (Losses) Amoun		f Increase	Amount of	Decrease	
Items	Beginning Balance	In Profit or Loss	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchase or Change in Fair Value	Transfer to Level 3	Sale or Change in Fair Value	Transfer from Level 3	Ending Balance
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss								
Derivative financial liabilities	\$ 4,365,620	\$ 1,332,527	\$ -	\$ 38,694	\$ -	\$ 766,771	\$ -	\$ 4,970,070

For the six months ended June 30, 2021

		Valuation Gains (Losses)		Amount	f Increase	Amount o		
Items	Beginning Balance	In Profit or Loss	In Other Comprehensive Income	Purchase or Change in Fair Value	Transfer to Level 3	Sale or Change in Fair Value	Transfer from Level 3	Ending Balance
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Derivative financial liabilities	\$ 5,361,832	\$ (1,037,199)	\$ -	\$ 188,393	\$ -	\$ 226,404	\$ -	\$ 4,286,622

Total gains or losses shown in the tables above that contain unrealized gains and losses related to liabilities committed for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to losses of \$1,332,527 thousand and gains of \$1,037,199 thousand, respectively.

6) Information on significant unobservable inputs for Level 3 fair value measurement

Description of significant unobservable inputs used in the valuation of recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy was as follows:

June 30, 2022

Items	Products	Fair Value	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted Average)	Relationship between Inputs and Fair Value
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis						
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Stock	\$ 19,677	Market approach	Discount for lack of marketability	15%-20%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value of the stock
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Stock	7,239,159	Market approach	Discount for lack of marketability	15%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value of the stock
		60,188	Income approach	Cost of equity rate	6%-7%	The higher the cost of equity rate, the lower the fair value of the stock
		787,488	Value of net	Value of net assets	Not applicable	The higher the value of net assets, the higher the
			assets			fair value of the stock
			approach			

December 31, 2021

Items	Products	Fair Value	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted Average)	Relationship between Inputs and Fair Value
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis						
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Stock	\$ 24,943	Market approach	Discount for lack of marketability	15%-20%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value of the stock
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Stock	8,110,174	Market approach	Discount for lack of marketability	15%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value of the stock
		61,305	Income approach	Cost of equity rate	6%-7%	The higher the cost of equity rate, the lower the fair value of the stock
		984,308	Value of net assets approach	Value of net assets	Not applicable	The higher the value of net assets, the higher the fair value of the stock

June 30, 2021

Items	Products	Fair Value	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted Average)	Relationship between Inputs and Fair Value
Measured at fair value on						
a recurring basis						
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Stock	\$ 24,719	Market approach	Discount for lack of marketability	15%-20%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value of the stock
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Stock	4,512,334	Market approach	Discount for lack of marketability	15%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value of the stock
		52,908	Income approach	Cost of equity rate	6%-7%	The higher the cost of equity rate, the lower the fair value of the stock
		974,863	Value of net assets	Value of net assets	Not applicable	The higher the value of net assets, the higher the fair value of the stock
			approach			

7) Valuation process used for fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

The Company's risk management department is responsible for validating the fair value measurements and ensuring that the results of the valuation are in line with market conditions, based on independent and reliable inputs which are consistent with other information, and represent exercisable prices. The department analyzes the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies at each reporting date.

d. Financial instruments that were not measured at fair value

1) Information on fair value

Except as detailed in the following table, the management considers the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements as approximate fair values or that the fair values cannot be reasonably measured.

	June 30, 2022		December	31, 2021	June 30, 2021	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial assets						
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	\$ 578,301,658	\$ 557,253,203	\$ 571,901,742	\$ 569,208,926	\$ 544,972,388	\$ 544,857,994

2) Information on fair value hierarchy

Itom	June 30, 2022							
Item	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3				
Financial assets								
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	\$ 557,253,203	\$ 13,932,930	\$ 542,743,675	\$ 576,598				

Item	December 31, 2021								
Item	Total Level 1		Level 2	Level 3					
<u>Financial assets</u>									
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	\$ 569,208,926	\$ 19,658,772	\$ 548,899,861	\$ 650,293					

Itom	June 30, 2021							
Item	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3				
<u>Financial assets</u>								
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	\$ 544,857,994	\$ 14,026,321	\$ 530,116,868	\$ 714,805				

3) Valuation techniques

The methods and assumptions used by the Company to estimate the values of financial instruments that are not measured at fair value are as follows:

- a) Cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, other financial assets, due to the Central Bank and other banks, call loans from the Central Bank and other banks, securities sold under repurchase agreements, payables, deposits and remittances whose maturity date is very near or the future payment price approximates the carrying amount take the amount in the book on the balance sheet date as the fair value.
- b) Discounts and loans, deposits, financial debentures and structured commodity principals are all interest-bearing financial assets/liabilities whose carrying amount is taken as the current fair value. The carrying amount of nonperforming loan is the estimated recoverable amount after deduction of allowance for impairment loss, hence its carrying amount is used as its fair value.
- c) If an investment in a debt instrument at amortised cost has a public quoted price in an active market, the market price is used as its fair value; if no market price is available for reference, a valuation method is used to estimate the fair value. The estimates and assumptions used by the Bank in the valuation method are consistent with the information and assumptions used by market participants in the estimation of the fair value of financial products.

50. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Bank's risk control and hedging strategy follows the requirements of the customer service oriented banking industry and regulatory environment. In order to comply with the above requirements, the Bank adopts different risk management methods to identify its risks and the Bank follows the spirit and regulation of the "Basel Accord" to keep strengthening its assets and the practices of capital management to maintain the best capital adequacy ratio.

The Bank has set up its risk management committee, whose responsibilities are as follows:

- a. To amend the risk management policies, risk appetite or risk tolerance and report the above issues to the board of directors for approval;
- b. To manage and decide the strategy about the Bank's credit risk, market risk and operational risk;
- c. To report the significant risk management issues, such as credit ratings, market assessment and risk indicators;
- d. To analyze the issues that the Bank's business unit brought up for discussion;
- e. Other issues.

The Bank organized a risk management group to monitor, lead, develop, and establish the integral risk management framework.

a. Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of loss that the Bank would incur if a counterparty fails to perform its contractual obligations. Sources of credit risk cover both on and off-balance sheet accounts.

The Bank, Indovina Bank and CUBCN Bank

The approval unit of Cathay United Bank, Indovina Bank and CUBCN Bank's credit risk strategies and significant risk policies is the board of directors. Cathay United Bank's Risk Management Division and its subdivisions assist in reviewing and monitoring risk tolerance ability and risk control procedures, and establish credit approval processes, credit limit management, credit rating information, collateral information, periodic reviews and remedial management systems. The subdivisions include the Market Risk Management Division, Credit and Operational Management Division, Consumer Finance Credit Management Division, Corporate Finance Credit Management Division, and International Credit Management Division. Indovina Bank established the credit risk management department to perform risk management. The credit risk departments for loans, investments, and financial instruments or contracts are the executive unit of credit risk control. The credit quality of the Company is strictly controlled in advance. After the loan is approved, lending portfolios are reviewed according to the Bank and Indovina Bank's loan review regulations and deficiencies are tracked to strengthen post-event risk management.

The Bank, Indovina Bank and CUBCN Bank maintain a strict policy to evaluate customers' credit ratings when providing loans, loan commitments and commercial letters of credit. Certain customers are required to provide appropriate collateral for the related loans, and the Bank, Indovina Bank and CUBCN Bank retain the legal right to foreclose or liquidate the collateral, which effectively reduces the credit risk of the Bank, Indovina Bank and CUBCN Bank. The disclosure of the maximum credit exposure does not take into account any collateral held or other enhancements.

CUBC Bank

The approval unit of CUBC Bank's credit risk policies is the board of directors, and the policies are then implemented by the CUBC Bank's credit risk management department. These credit risk policies form the basic principles for all credit risk situations faced by CUBC Bank and also serve as the basis for the development of CUBC Bank's various businesses in Cambodia.

When CUBC Bank provides loans, the approval unit is decided based on credit amount. The loan committee is the top lending authority within CUBC Bank, and is composed of CUBC Bank's senior management. It is in charge of approval of all credit in excess of CUBC Bank's lending authorities. Certain customers are required to provide appropriate collateral for the related loans, and CUBC Bank retains the legal right to foreclose or liquidate the collateral, which effectively reduces Cathay United Bank's credit risk. The disclosure of the maximum credit exposure does not take into account any collateral held or other enhancements.

Judgment of significant increase in credit risk after initial recognition

The Bank

The Bank assesses the movements in default risk during the expected lifetime of various types of credit assets at each reporting date to determine if the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. For the assessment, the Bank considers reasonable and corroborative information (including prospective information) that indicates a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The key indicators for consideration include:

1) Quantitative indicators

a) Changes in credit rating

When the credit rating at the reporting date has decreased to some extent compared with that on initial recognition, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

b) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment is overdue for 30 days to 90 days at the reporting date, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

2) Qualitative indicators

When the information observed at the reporting date meets the following conditions, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

- a) Bounced checks are reported.
- b) Auditors have expressed significant doubt on the entity's ability to continue as a going concern.
- c) Auditors' opinion adverse opinion.
- d) Auditors' opinion disclaimer of opinion.
- e) The stock was placed in full-cash delivery stock.
- f) Other changes in the internal or external information on judging the credit quality changes.

The Bank established Stage 1 and Stage 2 for debt instruments based on bonds ratings. Bonds rated above investment grades are classified as low credit risks. Credit risks are deemed to have significantly increased if credit ratings decreased over specific level after initial recognition date.

CUBCN Bank

CUBCN Bank assesses the movements in default risk during the expected lifetime of various types of credit assets at each reporting date to determine if the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. For the assessment, CUBCN Bank considers reasonable and corroborative information (including prospective information) that indicates a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The key indicators for consideration include:

1) Quantitative indicators

a) Changes in credit rating

When the credit rating at the reporting date has decreased to some extent compared with that on initial recognition, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

b) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment is overdue for 30 days to 90 days at the reporting date, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

2) Qualitative indicators

When the information observed at the reporting date meets the following conditions, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

- a) Any financial instruments are classified as special mention.
- b) Other changes in the internal or external information on judging the credit quality changes.

Indovina Bank

Indovina Bank assesses the movement in default risk during the expected lifetime of various types of financial assets at each reporting date to determine if credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

1) Quantitative indicators

a) Changes in credit rating

When the credit rating at the reporting date has decreased to some extent compared with that on initial recognition, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

b) Low credit risk criteria

An exposure rated below Moody's investment grade (i.e., the credit rating is lower than the credit rating Baa3 of Moody's, an international credit rating agency) at the reporting date would be classified as a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

c) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment is overdue for 30 days at the reporting date, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

d) Internal credit assessment indicators

For financial assets whose internal credit assessment indicators show a weaker credit quality compared to that upon initial recognition, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

2) Qualitative indicators

- a) Bounced checks are reported.
- b) Auditors have expressed significant doubt on the entity's ability to continue as a going concern.
- c) Other changes in the internal or external information on judging the credit quality changes.

CUBC Bank

CUBC Bank assesses if the credit risk of financial assets at each reporting date has increased significantly since initial recognition based on the following indicators:

1) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment is overdue for more than 15 days for short-term loans or more than 30 days for long-term loans at the reporting date, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

2) Loan classification from National Bank of Cambodia

A loan contract with special mention position at the reporting date would be classified as a loan with significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

3) Internal credit assessment indicators

For financial assets whose internal credit assessment indicators show a weaker credit quality compared to that upon initial recognition, credit risk is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

Default and credit impairment of financial asset

The Bank

The Bank's criteria for determining that a financial asset is in default are the same for evaluating credit impairment of financial assets. Where one or more of the following conditions are met, the Bank determines the financial assets to be subject to default and credit impairment.

1) Quantitative indicator

a) Changes in credit rating

When the credit rating at the reporting date fell into the default level, it is determined as credit impairment.

b) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment was overdue for more than 90 days at the reporting date, it is determined as credit impairment. Debt instruments that do not pay principal and interest according to issuance or transaction condition are determined to be credit-impaired.

2) Qualitative indicator

When the information observed at the reporting date indicates the following conditions, it is determined as credit impairment.

- a) Bailout, reorganization, individual agreement due to debtor's financial difficulties;
- b) Lawsuit action has been taken;
- c) Debt settlement, debt negotiation;
- d) Other internal or external information on judging the deterioration in credit quality.

The aforementioned definition of default and credit impairment applies to all financial assets held by the Bank, and is consistent with the definition applied on the significant financial assets for the purpose of internal credit risk management, and is also applied in the relevant impairment assessment model.

CUBCN Bank

CUBCN Bank's criteria for determining that a financial asset is in default are the same for evaluating credit impairment of financial assets. Where one or more of the following conditions are met, CUBCN Bank determines the financial assets to be subject to default and credit impairment.

1) Quantitative indicator

a) Changes in credit rating

When the credit rating at the reporting date fell into the default level, it is determined as credit impairment.

b) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment was overdue for more than 90 days at the reporting date, it is determined as credit impairment.

2) Qualitative indicator

When the information observed at the reporting date indicates the following conditions, it is determined as credit impairment.

- a) Any financial instruments are classified as substandard, doubtful or loss.
- b) The lowest credit risk is classified as substandard, doubtful or loss.
- c) Other internal rating is determined to have fallen into default level.

The aforementioned definition of default and credit impairment applies to all financial assets held by CUBCN Bank, and is consistent with the definition applied on the relevant financial assets for the purpose of internal credit risk management, and is also applied in the relevant impairment assessment model.

Indovina Bank

Indovina Bank assesses the following indicators at each reporting date to determine if the financial assets are credit-impaired:

1) Quantitative indicator

a) Changes in credit rating

When the credit rating at the reporting date fell into the default level, it is determined as credit impairment.

b) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment was overdue for more than 90 days at the reporting date, it is determined as credit impairment.

2) Qualitative indicator

- a) Bailout, reorganization, individual agreement due to debtor's financial difficulties;
- b) Lawsuit action has been taken;
- c) Debt settlement, debt negotiation;
- d) The debtor has filed for bankruptcy or may apply for bankruptcy or reorganization;
- e) Principal or interest could not be paid as scheduled during the settlement period;
- f) Other internal or external information on judging the deterioration in credit quality.

CUBC Bank

CUBC Bank assesses the following indicators at each reporting date to determine if the financial assets are credit-impaired:

1) Information on the overdue status of a contract

When the contract payment is overdue for more than 30 days for short-term loans or more than 90 days for long-term loans at the reporting date, it is determined as credit impairment.

2) Loan classification from National Bank of Cambodia

A loan contract with specific position, such as substandard, doubtful and loss, at reporting date would be classified as a credit-impaired loan.

3) Internal credit assessment indicators

The credit information used for internal credit risk management purpose that indicated credit deterioration at the reporting date would be recognized as credit-impaired assets.

Measurement of expected credit loss

The Bank

For the purpose of assessing the expected credit losses, the Bank classifies the credit assets into the following groups based on credit category, credit rating, risk characteristics, enterprise size, product category, and so on.

Credit Category	Definition
Enterprise loan	Grouped by risk characteristics, enterprise size and internal credit rating
Consumer loan	Grouped by product category and internal credit rating
Credit Card	Grouped by product category and internal credit rating

When the credit risk of the financial instrument has not increased significantly after the initial recognition (Stage 1), the Bank will measure the allowance for losses at the 12-month expected credit losses. When the credit risk of the financial instrument has increased significantly (Stage 2) or credit impairment has existed (Stage 3) after the initial recognition, the Bank will measure the allowance for losses at the lifetime expected credit losses.

For the measurement of the expected credit losses (ECL), the Bank calculates the 12-month ECL and lifetime ECL by multiplying three factors, i.e., probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD) of the borrower over the next 12 months and the lifetime.

The PD and LGD applied in the impairment assessment of the credit business of the Bank is adjusted and calculated based on the internal information of each group of assets as well as the currently observable data and the forward-looking macroeconomic information (such as economic growth rate, etc.).

The Bank assesses the EAD of loan at the reporting date. According to internal and external information, the Bank considers the portion of the loan commitment that is expected to be drawn within 12 months after the reporting date and for the lifetime, to determine the EAD for calculating the expected credit losses.

The Bank performs impairment assessment of debt instruments measured at FVTOCI and those measured at amortised cost in accordance with related requirements:

- 1) The EAD is measured at the amortised cost of a financial asset plus its interest receivable.
- 2) The PD is based on the information regularly published by Moody's, and calculated on the basis of the adjusted historical data according to the currently observable data and the forward-looking macroeconomic information (e.g., gross domestic product and economic growth rate, etc.).
- 3) The LGD is selected according to the type of debt instrument based on the information regularly published by Moody's.

CUBCN Bank

For the purpose of assessing the expected credit losses, CUBCN Bank classifies the credit assets into the following groups based on product characteristics.

Credit Category	Definition
Loan activities, call loans to	Grouped by product category and internal/external credit rating
banks business, and	
off-balance sheet credit	
business	
Billing business	Grouped by product category and internal/external credit rating
Bond business	Grouped by product category and internal/external credit rating
Due from banks and reverse	Grouped by product category and internal/external credit rating
repurchase	

- 1) The expected credit losses of financial instruments are measured on a case-by-case basis as follows:
 - a) For financial instruments in Stage 1, the allowance for losses is measured by the 12-month expected credit losses.
 - b) For financial instruments in Stage 2, the allowance for losses is measured by the lifetime expected credit losses.
 - c) For financial instruments in Stage 3, if the single account loan balance exceeds a certain amount, the discounted cash flow method can be used for individual assessment; if not using individual assessment, the allowance for losses is measured by the lifetime expected credit losses, and the PD is 100%.
- 2) The expected credit loss parameters of financial instruments are calculated according to the following principles respectively:
 - a) The PD is based on the information regularly published by Moody's, and calculated on the basis of the adjusted historical data according to the currently observable data and the forward-looking macroeconomic information.
 - b) The LGD is based on LGD regulated in the Capital of Commercial Banks (for Trial Implementation) published by China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission.
 - c) The EAD is measured at current exposure method. Besides, off-balance sheet credit business also converts exposure using credit conversion factor regulated in the Capital of Commercial Banks (for Trial Implementation) published by China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission.

Indovina Bank

For the purpose of assessing the expected credit losses, Indovina Bank classifies the credit assets into the following groups based on credit category, credit rating, risk characteristics, enterprise size, product category, counterparty type, and so on.

Description
Grouped by counterparty type and enterprise size
Grouped by product category, external credit rating and payment ranks
Grouped by product category and internal/external credit rating

1) Loan portfolio

The measurement of expected credit loss of Indovina Bank's loan portfolio is based on its internal product category, counterparty type and enterprise size, and is estimated by three main parameters, including probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default. The probabilities of default and loss given default were built by Indovina Bank's historical delinquent information and recovery data and calibrated by selected macroeconomic factors for forward-looking adjustment. The estimated amounts of exposure at default were calculated by the amortised cost and interest receivable. At each financial reporting date, if the above criteria for a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are not met, the loss allowance shall be measured on the basis of the 12-month expected credit loss method. If financial assets meet the foregoing conditions of significant increases in credit risk or credit deterioration since initial recognition, the loss allowance shall be estimated according to the respective methods on the basis of lifetime expected credit losses.

2) Bond portfolio

The measurement of expected credit loss of Indovina Bank's bond portfolio is based on its product category, issuer's credit rating and payment ranks. The probabilities of default and loss given default were built by the delinquent information and calibrated by selected macroeconomic factors for forward-looking adjustment. At each financial reporting date, if the above criteria for a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are not met, the loss allowance shall be measured on the basis of the 12-month expected credit loss method. If financial assets meet the foregoing conditions of significant increases in credit risk or credit deterioration since initial recognition, the loss allowance shall be estimated according to the respective methods on the basis of lifetime expected credit losses.

3) Cash equivalents, due from and call loans to banks

The measurement of expected credit loss of Indovina Bank's cash equivalents, due from banks and call loans to banks is based on its counterparty type. The probabilities of default were built by Vietnam's sovereign credit ratings, and loss given default were built by the method based on Basel II and the estimated amounts of exposure at default were calculated by the amortised cost and interest receivable. At each financial reporting date, if the above criteria for a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are not met, the loss allowance shall be measured on the basis of the 12-month expected credit loss method. If financial assets meet the foregoing conditions of significant increases in credit risk or credit deterioration since initial recognition, the loss allowance shall be estimated according to the respective methods on the basis of lifetime expected credit losses.

CUBC Bank

CUBC Bank has grouped its exposures on the basis of shared credit risk characteristic, including product category and counterparty type as follows:

Category	Description
Loan	Grouped by product characteristics, industry and counterparty type
Credit Card	Grouped by product characteristics

The measurement of expected credit loss of CUBC Bank's loan portfolio is based on its credit category, counterparty type and product category. The probabilities of default and loss given default were built by the internal and external historical delinquent information, LGD supervised under Basel II and calibrated by selected macroeconomic factors for forward-looking adjustment. The estimated amounts of exposure at default were calculated by the amortised cost and interest receivable. At each financial reporting date, if the above criteria for a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are not met, the loss allowance shall be measured on the basis of the 12-month expected credit loss method.

If financial assets meet the foregoing conditions of significant increases in credit risk or credit deterioration since initial recognition, the loss allowance shall be estimated according to the respective methods on the basis of lifetime expected credit losses.

Write-off policy

The Company writes off the financial assets partially or entirely to the extent of the amount which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered.

The indicators for reasonably expected to be unrecoverable include:

- 1) The recourse procedure has ceased.
- 2) The debtor's assets or income are evaluated to be insufficient to repay outstanding payments.

Financial asset which has been written off can do the recovery of debt and institute legal proceedings continuously under related policies.

Consideration of forward-looking information

The Bank

The Bank uses historical data to analyze and identify the significant economic factors that affect the credit risks and expected credit losses of each group of assets, and uses the regression model to estimate the impairment parameter after the prospective adjustment. The significant economic factors and their impact on PD differ depending on the type of financial instruments.

The significant economic factors identified by the Bank in 2022 are as follows:

Credit Category	Probability of Default (PD)
Enterprise loan	Proportion of revenue less expenditures from government to GDP %
	Proportion of expenditures from government to GDP %
Consumer loan	Inflation index %
	Unemployment rate %
	Price Index
Credit Card	Price Index
	Proportion of revenue from government to GDP (%)

CUBCN Bank

CUBCN Bank uses historical data and rate of non-performing industry loans issued by the authorities to analyze and identify the significant economic factors that affect the credit risks and expected credit losses of each group of assets, and uses the regression model to estimate the impairment parameter after the prospective adjustment.

The relevant economic factors identified by CUBCN Bank in 2022 include but are not limited to gross domestic product (GDP) published by the China Statistics Bureau, China Customs and other government authorities, consumer price index (CPI), import price index, and government expenditure data, etc.

Indovina Bank

Based on the qualitative and quantitative analysis of historical data, Indovina Bank identifies the local and global economic factors that affect the credit risks and expected credit losses of each group of assets, and uses the regression models, interpolation adjustment, and historical scenario analysis to estimate the impairment parameter after the prospective adjustment. The selected economic factors and their effects on PDs varied from different types of portfolios.

The significant economic factors identified by the Indovina Bank in 2022 are as follows:

Segment	Selected Factors
Loan portfolio	Vietnam GDP growth rate
Bond portfolio	Global GDP growth rate
	Global inflation index

CUBC Bank

CUBC Bank establishes ECL model based on historical default and loss data and uses the regression analysis to adjust the forward-looking parameters with local macroeconomic factors by considering local risk distribution and borrowers' characteristics.

The significant economic factors identified by the CUBC Bank in 2022 are as follows:

Segment	Selected Factors		
Loan	Change of inflation (%)		
	Change of volume of imports (%)		
	Change of GDP (%)		
	Proportion of general government revenue of GDP (%)		
Credit Card	Change of inflation (%)		
	Change in reserves		
	Proportion of general government net lending/borrowing of GDP		
	(%)		

The valuation techniques or significant assumptions for assessing the expected credit losses have no significant change as of June 30, 2022.

Credit risk management policy

The category of credit asset and the grade of credit quality are described as follows:

1) Category of credit asset

The credit risk of the Bank is classified into five categories. Normal credit assets are classified as "Category One." The remaining unsound credit assets are evaluated based on the status of the loan collateral and the length of time the asset is overdue. Assets that require special mention are classified as "Category Two", assets that are substandard are classified as "Category Three", assets that are doubtful are classified as "Category Four", and assets for which there is loss are classified as "Category Five". For managing the default credits, the Bank established the regulations governing the procedures to deal with non-performing loans, non-accrual loans and bad debts.

2) Grade of credit quality

The Bank sets the grade of credit quality based on the characteristics and scale of business (such as establishing the internal rating model of credit risk, setting the credit rating table or relevant rules to classify) to proceed with risk management.

In order to measure the credit risk of the clients, the Bank develops the rating model of business credit by employing statistical methods and the professional judgment of the experts as well as considering the clients' relevant information. The model is reviewed periodically to verify if the calculated results conform to the reality and make necessary revision to the parameters to optimize the results.

With respect to consumer credit assets such as mortgages, credit cards, and small-amount credit loans, the Bank also evaluates default risk of clients by using the credit rating scores developed by the Bank and the external due diligence services.

The credit quality of the Bank's corporate borrowers is classified as excellent, good, average, or bad.

To ensure the reasonableness of the estimated values of the credit rating system's design, process, and relevant risk factors, the Bank executes the relevant verification and tests the model according to the actual default every year so that the calculated results will be close to actual default.

The Bank evaluates the counterparties' credit quality before transactions are made and refers to the domestic and foreign credit rating agencies, when rendering different lines of credit based on the credit quality.

3) Hedge of credit risk and easing policy

a) Collateral

The Bank adopts a series of policies to lower the credit risk, and one of the frequently-used methods is requesting borrowers to provide collateral. To ensure the creditor's rights, the Bank sets the scope of collateral and the procedures for appraising, managing, and disposing of the collateral. In addition, a credit contract stipulates the bases for credit claims, preservation of collateral, and offset provisions when a credit loss event occurs; the Bank may reduce the limit, cut down the payback period, or deem all debts as due. Also, the Bank may use the deposits that the borrowers saved in the Bank to offset the liabilities to lower the credit risk.

Other non-credit business collateral depends on the characteristics of the financial instruments. Only asset-based securities and other similar financial instruments are secured by an asset pool of financial instruments.

b) Limit of credit risk and control of credit risk concentration

To avoid the excessive risk concentration, the Bank limits the credit amounts of single counterparties and groups; the Bank also sets the investment guide and regulation of risk control of equity investment to restrict the investment limits of single person (company) or related company (group). Furthermore, the Bank establishes relevant regulations to control the concentration risk of assets, and sets the credit limits by industry, group, country, and stock types to monitor the credit concentration risk.

c) Net settlement agreement

The Bank usually settles by the gross balance, but signs contract with some counterparties to settle by net balance. If a default happens, the Bank will terminate all transactions with the counterparty and settle by net balance in order to lower the credit risk.

4) Maximum exposures to credit risk

Without taking into account the collateral or other credit enhancement instruments, the maximum credit risk exposures of on-balance-sheet financial assets equal their carrying amounts. The maximum credit risk exposures of off-balance-sheet items (without considering the collateral or other credit enhancement instruments) are as follows:

a) The Bank

	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk				
Off-Balance Sheet Items	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021		
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 165,551,438	\$ 171,600,838	\$ 175,941,163		
Credit card commitments	791,497,125	770,929,935	753,078,443		
Unused commercial letters of credit	7,409,351	6,566,178	7,142,412		
Guarantees on duties and contracts	18,348,169	18,242,569	17,648,943		

b) Indovina Bank

	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk				
Off-Balance Sheet Items	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021		
Financial guarantee contracts	\$ 1,143,278	\$ 1,292,761	\$ 1,313,324		
Unused commercial letters of credit	903,235	994,336	864,402		
Irrevocable loan commitments	-	-	675		

c) CUBC Bank

	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk				
Off-Balance Sheet Items	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021		
Financial guarantee contracts	\$ 22,038	\$ 20,528	\$ 17,637		
Credit card commitments	291,294	269,953	278,937		
Irrevocable loan commitments	367,260	338,751	247,698		

d) CUBCN Bank

		Maximu	n Ex	posure to Cr	edit 1	Risk
Off-Balance Sheet Items	Jui	ne 30, 2022	Dec	cember 31, 2021	Jur	ne 30, 2021
Financial guarantee contracts	\$	240,228	\$	255,149	\$	256,448
Unused commercial letters of credit		647,439		621,893		265,184
Irrevocable loan commitments		1,001,992		1,016,657		823,965

To reduce the risk from any businesses, the Bank conducts an overall assessment and takes appropriate risk reduction measures before undertaking the business, such as obtaining collateral and guarantors. For obtaining of collateral, the Bank has set Guidelines Governing Collateral to ensure that collateral meets the specific criteria and has the effect of reducing the business risk.

The management deems the Company is able to control and minimize the credit risk exposures in off-balance-sheet items as the Company uses stricter rating procedures when extending credits and conducts reviews regularly.

The carrying amounts of the maximum credit risk exposure of on-balance-sheet items were as follows:

Stage 2

Discounts and Loans

Differences of

83,679,764

(65,620)

(65,620)

(65,620)

June 30, 2022

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Differences of	
	12-month Expected	Lifetime Expected	Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss	m . •
	Credit Losses	Credit Losses	Credit Losses	under Regulations	Total
Total	© 1 990 546 424	e (7.612.920	£ 12.526.620	•	£ 1.000 c00 074
Total carrying amount	\$ 1,889,546,424	\$ 67,613,830	\$ 12,526,620	\$ -	\$ 1,969,686,874
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	(2,954,055)	(2,131,420)	(5,093,363)	-	(10,178,838)
regulations	_	_	-	(21,775,426)	(21,775,426)
regulations				(21,773,420)	(21,775,420)
	\$ 1,886,592,369	\$ 65,482,410	\$ 7,433,257	\$ (21,775,426)	\$ 1,937,732,610
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>w (21,775,720</u>)	<u> </u>
			Receivables		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Differences of	
	12-month Expected	Lifetime Expected	Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss	
	Credit Losses	Credit Losses	Credit Losses	under Regulations	Total
				Ü	
Total carrying amount	\$ 91,636,415	\$ 1,473,854	\$ 2,117,611	\$ -	\$ 95,227,880
Less: Allowance for impairment	(450,212)	(331,981)	(1,673,921)	-	(2,456,114)
Less: Differences of impairment loss under					
regulations				(26,049)	(26,049)
	\$ 91,186,203	\$ 1,141,873	\$ 443,690	<u>\$ (26,049)</u>	\$ 92,745,717
December 31, 2021					
<u> </u>					
			Discounts and Loans		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Differences of	
	12-month Expected	Lifetime Expected	Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss	
	Credit Losses	Credit Losses	Credit Losses	under Regulations	Total
Total carrying amount	\$ 1,763,964,944	\$ 60,965,797	\$ 12,124,070	\$ -	\$ 1,837,054,811
Less: Allowance for impairment	(3,442,880)	(1,990,988)	(5,005,473)	-	(10,439,341)
Less: Differences of impairment loss under					
regulations				(19,538,811)	(19,538,811)
	<u>\$ 1,760,522,064</u>	\$ 58,974,809	\$ 7,118,597	<u>\$ (19,538,811)</u>	\$ 1,807,076,659
			Receivables		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Differences of	
	12-month Expected	Lifetime Expected	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss	
			Stage 3		Total
	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Impairment Loss under Regulations	
Total carrying amount	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098	Impairment Loss	\$ 106,330,213
Less: Allowance for impairment	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Impairment Loss under Regulations	
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865)
Less: Allowance for impairment	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 106,330,213
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248) 	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704) 	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248) 	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704) 	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$ - 	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248) \$ 101,113,968 Stage 1 12-month Expected	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248) 	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704) 	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248) \$ 101,113,968 Stage 1 12-month Expected Credit Losses	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704) \$ 2,404,195 Stage 2 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 13,834,427	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248) \$ 101,113,968 Stage 1 12-month Expected Credit Losses	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,692,899 (288,704) \$ 2,404,195 Stage 2 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 13,834,427	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 13,834,427	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses \$ 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 13,834,427	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913)	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses 2,692,899 (288,704)	Stage 3	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Stage 2	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Stage 2	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 13,834,427 (5,393,424) \$ 8,441,003 Receivables Stage 3 Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss under Regulations	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995) \$ 1,786,770,647
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Stage 2	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995)
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995) \$ 1,786,770,647
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Stage 2	Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,105,098 (1,658,913) \$ 446,185 Discounts and Loans Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 13,834,427 (5,393,424) \$ 8,441,003 Receivables Stage 3 Lifetime Expected Credit Losses \$ 2,200,074	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995) \$ 1,786,770,647
Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations June 30, 2021 Total carrying amount Less: Allowance for impairment Less: Differences of impairment loss under regulations	12-month Expected Credit Losses 101,532,216 (418,248)	Stage 2	Stage 3	Impairment Loss under Regulations \$	\$ 106,330,213 (2,365,865) (69,669) \$ 103,894,679 Total \$ 1,816,452,210 (10,238,568) (19,442,995) \$ 1,786,770,647

81,873,878

1,465,812

405,694

5) Credit concentration risk of the Company

When the counterparties are obviously the same party, or there are several counterparties but engaging in similar business activities and sharing similar economic characteristics, and vulnerable to the same economic impacts or other changes, the credit concentration risk is apparent.

Credit concentration risk of the Company derives from the assets, liabilities and off-balance-sheet items, and arises from performing obligations or engaging in transactions of cross-credit line portfolio with risk exposures including credit extension, due from and call loans to other banks, securities investment, receivables and derivatives. The Company does not significantly concentrate on a single client or counterparty, and the transaction amount with a single client or counterparty relative to the Company's total bills discounts and loans, including overdue loans, guarantees, bills purchased, and acceptances receivable is not significant. Credit concentration risk of the Company according to industry and geographic region is listed below:

	June 30, 20	June 30, 2022 December 31, 2021		June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021)21
Industry Type	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%		
Manufacturing	\$ 171,491,071	8.61	\$ 157,020,976	8.45	\$ 146,977,381	8.00		
Financial institutions and insurance	92.054.446	4.62	85.199.467	4.58	77.382.164	4.21		
Leasing and real estate	194,219,001	9.75	177,239,865	9.53	172,404,552	9.38		
Individuals	1,236,982,168	62.13	1,169,015,836	62.89	1,106,634,610	60.21		
Others	296,349,168	14.89	270,414,254	14.55	334,455,765	18.20		
Total	\$ 1,991,095,854	100.00	\$ 1,858,890,398	100.00	\$ 1,837,854,472	100.00		

	June 30, 20	June 30, 2022 December 31, 2021 June 30, 202		December 31, 2021		21
Geographic Region	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Domestic	\$ 1,719,357,097	86.35	\$ 1,603,854,334	86.28	\$ 1,574,609,506	85.68
Asia	217,336,115	10.92	197,945,764	10.65	199,533,062	10.86
America	39,223,016	1.97	41,734,650	2.25	45,549,647	2.48
Others	15,179,626	0.76	15,355,650	0.82	18,162,257	0.98
Total	\$ 1,991,095,854	100.00	<u>\$ 1,858,890,398</u>	100.00	<u>\$ 1,837,854,472</u>	100.00

b. Liquidity risk

1) Source and definition of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk means the possible losses arising from the failure of the Bank to obtain funds at a reasonable price within a reasonable time to cover the increase in assets or repay matured liabilities.

2) Liquidity risk management strategy and principles

The principle of liquidity risk management strategy of the Company is to stabilize the liquidity of funds. The first priority of the source of funds is diversification and stability, and the Company adopts the conservative principle to estimate the funds. The use of funds should take into account both safety and profitability, and pay attention to diversifying liquidity risks. The Company has set up an Asset and Liability Management Committee, which is responsible for planning and monitoring liquidity risk management strategy and controlling liquidity risk with risk limits from different measuring dimensions and early warning indicators. When the liquidity has or expects significant changes, relevant authorities and responsible units jointly analyze the reasons and discuss solutions to deal with the impact of emergent events on liquidity risk. If necessary, the Asset and Liability Management Committee may be convened to discuss solutions.

- 3) Financial assets held to manage liquidity risk and maturity analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities of the Bank
 - a) Financial assets held to manage liquidity risk

The Company holds highly marketable and diverse financial assets to meet payment obligations; assets that can be easily liquidated in the event of an unforeseen interruption of cash flow. The financial assets held to manage liquidity risk include cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVTOCI, investments in debt instruments at amortised cost, discounts and loans, and securities purchased under resell agreements.

b) Maturity analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities of the Bank

The table below shows the analysis of the cash outflow of non-derivative financial liabilities based on the number of days remaining from the balance sheet date until the contractual maturity date. The amount disclosed is based on the contractual cash flows and may be different from that included in the consolidated balance sheets.

			June 30, 2022		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Deposits from the Central Bank and banks	\$ 27,542,383	\$ 27,494,037	\$ 24,937,824	\$ 244,944	\$ 80,219,188
Non-derivative financial liabilities at fair value through					
profit or loss	-	1,287,235	-	38,346,540	39,633,775
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	25,451,352	7,582,609			33,033,961
Payables	27,020,393	2,017,963	3,635,145	342,535	33,016,036
Deposits and remittances	497,647,642	1,209,148,738	1,105,580,782	162,926,374	2,975,303,536
Financial debentures payable	-	6,147,622	10,012,440	27,100,001	43,260,063
Lease liabilities	126,402	595,778	618,741	2,156,187	3,497,108
Other capital outflow at maturity	9,579,859	15,984,984	5,722,736	1,284,975	32,572,554
			December 31, 2021		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Deposits from the Central Bank and banks	\$ 19,739,865	\$ 19,426,898	\$ 23,321,812	\$ 201.876	\$ 62,690,451
Due to the Central Bank and banks	1,076,000	-	-	-	1,076,000
Non-derivative financial liabilities at fair value through					
profit or loss	-	-	550,293	35,720,100	36,270,393
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	24,984,153	6,338,247	-	-	31,322,400
Payables	12,719,115	9,366,422	151,144	460,730	22,697,411
Deposits and remittances	413,504,732	1,148,909,532	1,122,164,408	163,228,761	2,847,807,433
Financial debentures payable	-	4,685,464	5,637,213	37,000,000	47,322,677
Lease liabilities	102,243	465,602	569,180	2,029,181	3,166,206
Other capital outflow at maturity	7,080,447	13,149,630	6,565,722	1,904,957	28,700,756
			June 30, 2021		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Deposits from the Central Bank and banks	\$ 53,744,563	\$ 14.269.197	\$ 14.063.686	\$ 122,301	\$ 82,199,747
Due to the Central Bank and banks	-	960,000	116,000		1,076,000
Non-derivative financial liabilities at fair value through					
profit or loss	935,498	271,366	-	35,952,300	37,159,164
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	14,600,577	1,309,492	=	68	15,910,137
Payables	39,844,354	20,473,675	3,342,334	337,153	63,997,516
Deposits and remittances	380,999,711	1,144,521,634	1,022,686,992	143,749,768	2,691,958,105
Financial debentures payable	-	83,033	4,317,187	42,600,000	47,000,220
Lease liabilities	119,487	598,993	530,542	2,181,483	3,430,505
Other capital outflow at maturity	9,063,497	12,989,490	5,620,901	1,459,988	29,133,876

Additional information about the maturity analysis of lease liabilities:

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Less than 1 year 1-5 years 5-10 years	\$ 1,340,921 1,886,813 269,374	\$ 1,137,025 1,714,563 314,618	\$ 1,249,022 1,906,692 274,791
	\$ 3,497,108	<u>\$ 3,166,206</u>	\$ 3,430,505

c) Maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities

Net settled derivative financial instruments engaged by the Bank include:

- i. Foreign exchange derivative instruments: Foreign exchange options, non-delivery forwards;
- ii. Interest rate derivative instruments: Swaptions, net settled interest rate swaps and other interest rate agreements.

The table below shows the net settled derivative financial instruments based on the number of days remaining from the balance sheet date until the contractual maturity date. The analysis of contractual maturity dates illustrates all derivative financial instruments listed on the consolidated balance sheets. The amount disclosed is based on contractual cash flow and may be different from that included in the consolidated balance sheets. Maturity analysis of net settled derivative financial liabilities was as follows:

			June 30, 2022		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange derivative instruments Interest rate derivative instruments	\$ 9,345 221,843 \$ 231,188	\$ 13,751 1,269,193 \$ 1,282,944	\$ 8,433 1,015,286 \$ 1,023,719	\$ 42 19,802,791 \$ 19,802,833	\$ 31,571 22,309,113 \$ 22,340,684
			December 31, 2021		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange derivative instruments Interest rate derivative instruments	\$ 24,880 33,714 \$ 58,594	\$ 37,114 860,300 \$ 897,414	\$ 4,574 585,840 \$ 590,414	\$ 242 13,799,055 \$ 13,799,297	\$ 66,810 15,278,909 \$ 15,345,719
			June 30, 2021		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange derivative instruments Interest rate derivative instruments	\$ 6,960 56,245	\$ 47,949 261,327	\$ 3,537 403,942	\$ 1 17,276,547	\$ 58,447
Total	\$ 63,205	\$ 309,276	\$ 407,479	\$ 17,276,548	\$ 18,056,508

Gross settled derivative financial instruments engaged by the Bank include:

- i. Foreign exchange derivative instruments: Foreign exchange swaps;
- ii. Interest rate derivative instruments: Cross currency swaps;
- iii. Credit derivative instruments: All derivatives shown in gross amount pay a periodic fee in return for a payment by the protection seller on credit event if any occurs.

The table below shows the Bank's gross settled derivative instruments based on the number of days remaining from the balance sheet date until the contractual maturity date. Contractual maturities are evaluated to be the most basic element for understanding all the derivative financial instruments presented on the balance sheets. The disclosed amounts are based on contractual cash flows and parts of the disclosed amounts are not in conformity with related items on consolidated balance sheets. Maturity analysis of gross settled derivative financial liabilities was as follows:

			June 30, 2022		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange derivative instruments					
Cash outflow Cash inflow	\$ (5,527,906) 11,336	\$ (12,395,479) 8,286	\$ (6,452,981) 7,388	\$ (947,456)	\$ (25,323,822) 27,010
Interest rate derivative instruments Cash outflow Cash inflow	(26,084)	(290,760)	(424,662)	(853,628)	(1,595,134)
Cash outflow subtotal	(5,553,990)	(12,686,239)	(6,877,643)	(1,801,084)	(26,918,956)
Cash inflow subtotal	11,336	8,286	7,388		27,010
Net cash flow	<u>\$ (5,542,654</u>)	<u>\$ (12,677,953</u>)	<u>\$ (6,870,255)</u>	<u>\$ (1,801,084)</u>	<u>\$ (26,891,946)</u>
			December 31, 2021		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange derivative instruments					
Cash outflow Cash inflow Interest rate derivative instruments	\$ (1,251,076) 4,813	\$ (1,099,995) 7,496	\$ (583,172) 2,222	\$ (4,579,484)	\$ (7,513,727) 14,531
Cash outflow Cash inflow	(37,888)	(34,819)	(335,739)	(414,111)	(822,557)
Cash outflow subtotal Cash inflow subtotal	(1,288,964) 4,813	(1,134,814) 7,496	(918,911) 2,222	(4,993,595)	(8,336,284) 14,531
Net cash flow	<u>\$ (1,284,151)</u>	<u>\$ (1,127,318)</u>	<u>\$ (916,689)</u>	<u>\$ (4,993,595)</u>	<u>\$ (8,321,753)</u>
			June 30, 2021		
	0-30 Days	31-180 Days	181 Days-1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Foreign exchange derivative instruments					
Cash outflow Cash inflow Interest rate derivative instruments	\$ (4,114,319) 4,242	\$ (5,824,291) 12,730	\$ (1,276,118) 1,373	\$ (759,630) -	\$ (11,974,358) 18,345
Cash outflow Cash inflow	39	(68,346)	(58,219)	(614,435)	(741,000) 39
Cash outflow subtotal	(4,114,319)	(5,892,637)	(1,334,337)	(1,374,065)	(12,715,358)
Cash inflow subtotal	4,281	12,730	1,373	<u> </u>	18,384
Net cash flow	<u>\$ (4,110,038</u>)	<u>\$ (5,879,907)</u>	<u>\$ (1,332,964)</u>	<u>\$ (1,374,065)</u>	<u>\$ (12,696,974</u>)

d) Maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items

- i. Irrevocable commitments: Include the Bank's irrevocable loan commitments and credit card commitments.
- ii. Financial guarantee contracts: The Bank acts as a guarantor or an issuer of standby letter of credit.

Maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items is shown as follows:

	June 30, 2022					
	Not Later Than		Later Than 5			
	1 Year	1-5 Years	Years	Total		
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 134,159,544	\$ 22,749,704	\$ 8,642,190	\$ 165,551,438		
Credit card commitments	23,610,377	206,128,773	561,757,975	791,497,125		
Financial guarantee contracts	19,849,511	5,880,681	27,328	25,757,520		

	December 31, 2021				
	Not Later Than		Later Than 5		
	1 Year	1-5 Years	Years	Total	
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 143,514,844	\$ 24,884,198	\$ 3,201,796	\$ 171,600,838	
Credit card commitments	48,902,335	205,372,171	516,655,429	770,929,935	
Financial guarantee contracts	16,348,326	7,756,651	703,770	24,808,747	
		June 3	60, 2021		
	Not Later Than		Later Than 5		
	1 Year	1-5 Years	Years	Total	
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$ 149,314,146	\$ 20,078,832	\$ 6,548,185	\$ 175,941,163	
Credit card commitments	21,176,014	206,342,491	525,559,938	753,078,443	
Financial guarantee contracts	16,599,734	8,161,018	30,603	24,791,355	

c. Market risk

1) Source and definition of market risk

Market risk is the potential gain or loss arising from movements of market price, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity securities.

The Bank organized market risk management department and the committee of assets and liabilities management. The department and the committee periodically examine the Bank's structure of assets and liabilities; plan the pricing principle of deposit and loan and financing, and uses medium- and long-term funding schemes. While executing the market risk management, the market risk management department periodically provides the related information of management and reports to the authorized managers of the Bank for the management system, such as evaluating position, risk limit management, calculation of profit and loss, pricing model and risk analysis, in order to control the overall market risk.

2) Market risk management strategy and process

Market risk management process

a) Identification and measurement

The operations department and risk management department of the Bank identify the market risk factors of risk exposure position, and measure the market risk. Market risk factors are the components that could have an impact on the value of financial instrument, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity securities price, etc., including position, gain and loss, stress testing, sensitivity (DV01, Delta, Vega, Gamma) and Value at Risk (VaR), etc., are used to measure the extent of investment portfolio loss that is influenced by market risk factors.

b) Monitoring and reporting

The risk management department periodically reports the execution of market risk management target, position and gain/loss control, sensitivity analysis, stress testing, and VaR of equity securities to the board of directors, and helps the board of directors to fully understand the status of market risk management. The Bank also establishes a clear reporting process. Each transaction has the requirements about limitation and stop-loss points. Once the transaction reaches its stop-loss limitation, corresponding measures will be implemented immediately. In special circumstances, the transaction department should document the response plan, report to the executive management for approval and report to the board of directors regularly.

3) Risk management policy of the trading book

The trading book is the portfolio of financial instruments and physical investments for the purpose of trading or the hedge on the trading book. Portfolio is held for trading for the purpose of earning profit from the bid-ask spread. Any positions aside from the above trading book will be in the banking book.

a) Strategy

In order to control market risk effectively and ensure flexibility in operating the transaction strategy, the Bank carries out various assessment and control procedures. The portfolio of trading book has the risk limit for each investment portfolio which is set according to the transaction strategy, category of investment and the annual profit target.

b) Policy and procedure

The Bank sets the "Rules of Market Risk Management" as the important regulation that should be complied with when holding trading portfolio.

c) Valuation policy

If the financial instruments of trading book have market values, they should be evaluated at least once each day based on information from independent and easily accessible sources. If the financial instruments are evaluated by a model, a mathematical model should be used prudently, and the assumptions and parameters of the valuation model should be regularly reviewed and examined.

d) Method of measurement

- i. The assumptions and calculation method are described in the VaR section.
- ii. The Bank executes the stress testing monthly based on the following scenarios: The fluctuation of interest rate at 150bp, changes in domestic and foreign equity securities price at 15% and 20% respectively and foreign exchange rate at 5%, and reports to the risk management committee regularly.

4) Interest risk management of trading book

a) Definition of interest risk

Interest risk is the risk that the trading portfolios suffer losses or the fair value changes due to fluctuations in interest rates. The main instruments include the securities and derivatives that are related to interest rates.

b) Interest risk management procedure of trading book

The Bank prudently chooses its investment target by studying the credibility and financial position of the securities issuers, and the sovereign risk and the trend of interest rates of the country. According to the operating strategy and the circumstances of the market, the Bank sets the transaction limit and stop-loss limit (including the limits of dealing room, traders, and investment, etc.) of the trading book that are reported to the executive management or the board of directors for approval.

c) Method of measurement

- i. The assumptions and calculation method are described in the VaR section.
- ii. The Bank measures the investment portfolio's interest risk exposure with DV01 monthly.

5) Interest risk management of banking book

The interest risk of banking book means that adverse changes in interest rates affect the value and cash flow of the banking book position, resulting in current or potential risks to the Bank's capital and earnings.

a) Strategy

Based on the principle of prudent operation and conservation, the first priority is on the diversification and stability of assets and liabilities, and then on safety and profitability, and the Company should pay attention to risk diversification.

b) Management procedure

The Company has established interest risk indicators of banking book to control the banking book interest risk. If the indicators are abnormal, the possible offset treatment should be evaluated and reported to the Asset and Liability Management Committee to review the asset and liability structure and pricing principles, so as to reduce or control the adverse impact on earnings or net worth.

c) Method of measurement

Measurement methods of banking book interest risk include repricing gap analysis, earnings viewpoint (Δ NII) analysis, and economic value viewpoint (Δ EVE) analysis. The Company adopts appropriate measurement methods to manage banking book interest risk in accordance with local regulatory requirements or internal management needs.

6) Foreign exchange risk management

a) Definition of foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the gain/loss caused by two currencies exchange at different times. The Bank's foreign exchange risk arises from the derivative instruments, such as spot exchange, forward exchange and foreign exchange option, etc. The Bank's foreign exchange transactions are implemented daily to offset clients' positions. Thus, the Bank is not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk.

b) Policy, procedure and measurement method of foreign exchange risk management

In order to control foreign exchange risk, the Bank sets the limits of transaction and stop-loss limits for the dealing room and traders. Meanwhile, the Bank also sets the maximum annual loss limit to control the loss within the tolerable extent. Foreign exchange risk is controlled based on VaR. The assumption and calculation of VaR are described in the VaR section.

For foreign exchange risk, the Bank sets the scenario at 5% fluctuation of foreign exchange rates of major currencies to execute the stress testing quarterly, and reports to the risk management committee.

c) The significant portfolios of foreign currency financial assets and liabilities are as follows:

Unit: In Thousands of Foreign Currency

	June 30, 2022				
	Foreign		New Taiwan		
	Currency	Exchange Rate	Dollar		
Financial assets					
Monetary items					
USD	\$ 17,577,263	29.7260	\$ 522,501,720		
AUD	2,425,751	20.4530	49,613,885		
HKD	7,914,857	3.7888	29,987,810		
Non-monetary items	764 152	20.7260	22 715 212		
USD HKD	764,153 2,268,441	29.7260 3.7888	22,715,212 8,594,669		
THB	3,473,375	0.8422	2,925,276		
IIID	3,473,373	0.0422	2,723,270		
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items					
USD	20,114,062	29.7260	597,910,607		
CNY	8,459,818	4.4405	37,565,822		
AUD	1,242,447	20.4530	25,411,768		
Non-monetary items	500 10 1	20.72.50	24.45		
USD	722,194	29.7260	21,467,939		
HKD	2,191,208	3.7888	8,302,049		
CNY	2,668	4.4405	11,847		
		December 31, 2021			
	Foreign	December 31, 2021	New Taiwan		
		December 31, 2021 Exchange Rate			
Financial assets	Foreign		New Taiwan		
	Foreign		New Taiwan		
<u>Financial assets</u> Monetary items USD	Foreign		New Taiwan		
Monetary items	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollar		
Monetary items USD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501	Exchange Rate 27.6900	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB Financial liabilities Monetary items USD CNY	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026 3,473,375 19,160,978 8,882,289	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508 0.8303	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169 2,883,943 530,567,481 38,611,310		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB Financial liabilities Monetary items USD CNY AUD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026 3,473,375	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508 0.8303	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169 2,883,943		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB Financial liabilities Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026 3,473,375 19,160,978 8,882,289 1,299,452	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508 0.8303 27.6900 4.3470 20.1043	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169 2,883,943 530,567,481 38,611,310 26,124,573		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB Financial liabilities Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026 3,473,375 19,160,978 8,882,289 1,299,452 504,601	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508 0.8303 27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169 2,883,943 530,567,481 38,611,310 26,124,573 13,972,402		
Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items USD HKD THB Financial liabilities Monetary items USD CNY AUD Non-monetary items	Foreign Currency \$ 15,191,501 13,001,010 1,598,374 609,134 1,596,026 3,473,375 19,160,978 8,882,289 1,299,452	27.6900 4.3470 20.1043 27.6900 3.5508 0.8303 27.6900 4.3470 20.1043	New Taiwan Dollar \$ 420,652,663 56,515,390 32,134,190 16,866,920 5,667,169 2,883,943 530,567,481 38,611,310 26,124,573		

		June 30, 2021				
	Foreign	,	New Taiwan			
	Currency	Exchange Rate	Dollar			
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD	\$ 15,008,366	27.8700	\$ 418,283,160			
AUD	3,057,012	20.9443	64,026,976			
CNY	12,012,922	4.3113	51,791,311			
Non-monetary items						
USD	729,088	27.8700	20,319,683			
HKD	2,874,230	3.5893	10,316,474			
THB	3,473,375	0.8699	3,021,489			
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
USD	17,490,441	27.8700	487,458,591			
CNY	9,131,495	4.3113	39,368,614			
AUD	1,344,159	20.9443	28,152,469			
Non-monetary items						
USD	603,278	27.8700	16,813,358			
HKD	1,950,477	3.5893	7,000,847			
CNY	2,895	4.3113	12,481			

As the Company has a large variety of foreign currencies, it is not practicable to disclose foreign currency exchange gain or loss based on each foreign currency's exposure to major impact. The foreign currency exchange gains were \$1,032,894 thousand and \$472,173 thousand for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

7) Risk management of equity securities price

a) Definition of risk of equity securities price

The market risk of equity securities held by the Bank includes the individual risk from the fluctuation of individual equity securities' market price and general market risk from the fluctuation of the overall price trend.

b) Purpose of risk management of equity securities price

The purpose is to avoid the massive fluctuation of equity securities price that worsens the Bank's financial situation or earnings; to raise the operating efficiency of capital and strengthen the business operation.

c) Procedure of risk management of equity securities price

The Bank sets investment limits on industries, using the β value to measure the investment portfolio affected by the systemic risk monthly. The stop-loss point must be authorized by the board of directors, and the equity investment should be authorized by the executives if the stop-loss point is reached but the investment is not going to be disposed of.

d) Measurement method

The risk of equity securities price in trading book is mainly controlled by VaR.

8) Value-at-risk of the trading books

Value-at-risk (VaR) is the Bank's tool to control market risk. VaR is a statistical measure that assesses potential losses of financial instruments caused by changes in risk factors over a specified period of time and at a specific level of statistical confidence. The Bank applies historical simulation with a statistical confidence of 99%. The following form indicates the VaR which is the estimation of potential amount of loss within one day. The statistical confidence of 99% represents the possible fluctuations that would be included in assumed adverse market changes. Based on the assumption, the VaR may exceed the amounts listed in 1 of 100 days due to the price changes in the market. The overall VaR in the market may be less than the aggregate VaR of individual market risk factors.

June 30, 2022							
Factors of Market Risk Average Maximum Minimum Ending							
Interest rate	\$ 212,008	\$ 292,247	\$ 148,778	\$ 270,680			
Foreign exchange	115,337	209,293	65,675	209,293			
Equity securities price	209,827	365,415	91,597	262,298			

December 31, 2021							
Factors of Market Risk Average Maximum Minimum Ending							
Interest rate	\$ 135,734	\$ 215,547	\$ 43,133	\$ 215,547			
Foreign exchange	85,389	162,748	65,675	84,654			
Equity securities price	344,290	629,009	91,597	365,415			

June 30, 2021							
Factors of Market Risk Average Maximum Minimum Ending							
Interest rate	\$ 88,241	\$ 150,135	\$ 43,133	\$ 150,135			
Foreign exchange	155,984	371,160	65,675	65,675			
Equity securities price	429,113	629,009	234,264	331,380			

The Bank enters into a variety of derivatives transactions for both trading and non-trading purposes. The objectives in using derivative instruments are to meet customers' hedging and trading needs, to manage the Bank's exposure to risks and to generate revenues through trading activities. The Bank trades derivative instruments on behalf of customers and for its own positions. The Bank transacts derivative contracts with its clients to meet their hedging demands and also takes proprietary positions for its own accounts within the allowed market risk.

9) Market risk stress testing

The stress testing is used to measure the maximum loss of risk asset portfolio under the worst-case scenario. The Bank takes into consideration various types of risk factors for holding positions during market risk stress testing and the results will be reported to the executive management regularly.

	Str	ess Testing		
Market/Product	Scenarios	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
	Major domestic stock exchanges + 15%	\$ 1,493,367	\$ 2,542,569	\$ 1,731,576
Stock market	Major domestic stock exchanges - 15%	(1,493,367)	(2,542,569)	(1,688,274)
	Major foreign stock exchanges + 20%	228,610	296,279	932,546
	Major foreign stock exchanges - 20%	(228,610)	(296,279)	(932,546)
Interest rate/bond	Major interest rate + 150bp	(3,358,203)	(627,223)	(1,760,468)
market	Major interest rate - 150bp	2,148,342	1,472,050	1,306,498
Foreign exchange	Major currencies +5%	557,498	498,076	358,489
market	Major currencies - 5%	(557,498)	(498,076)	(344,295)

Note: The information of stress testing is defined by market risk management.

10) Market risk sensitivity analysis

a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate factor sensitivities (the present value of one basis point, or "PVBP") represent the change in the net present value of the interest rate derivative portfolios caused by a parallel unit shift of 0.01% (1 basis point) in the interest rates in various yield curves affecting the portfolio. The Bank's interest rate-sensitive portfolios include government bonds, corporate bonds, interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements and interest rate collars.

b) Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivities ("FX delta") represent the change of the foreign exchange portfolios (i.e., forward exchange transactions and currency swaps) caused by the underlying currency exchange rate fluctuation.

c) Equity securities price risk

Equity securities price factor sensitivities ("Equity delta") represent the change of the equity securities price portfolio caused by a parallel unit shift of 1% in the underlying stocks prices fluctuation. The Bank's equity portfolios include stocks and equity index options.

		June 30	0, 2022
Risk Factors	Changes (+/-)	Sensitivity of Profit or Loss	Sensitivity of Equity
Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivity (FX Delta)	Exchange rate of each currency+ 1% Exchange rate of each currency - 1%	\$ 111,500 (111,500)	\$ - -
Interest rate factor sensitivity (PVBP)	Yield curves parallel shift + 1bp Yield curves parallel shift - 1bp	(22,388) 14,322	-
Equity securities price factor sensitivity (Equity Delta)	Equity securities price + 1% Equity securities price - 1%	301 (301)	110,687 (110,687)
		December	31, 2021
Risk Factors	Changes (+/-)	Sensitivity of Profit or Loss	Sensitivity of Equity
Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivity (FX Delta)	Exchange rate of each currency+ 1% Exchange rate of each currency - 1%	\$ 99,615 (99,615)	\$ -
Interest rate factor sensitivity (PVBP)	Yield curves parallel shift + 1bp Yield curves parallel shift - 1bp	(4,181) 9,814	-
Equity securities price factor sensitivity (Equity Delta)	Equity securities price + 1% Equity securities price - 1%	35,274 (35,274)	149,044 (149,044)
		June 30	0, 2021
Risk Factors	Changes (+/-)	Sensitivity of Profit or Loss	Sensitivity of Equity
Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivity (FX Delta)	Exchange rate of each currency+ 1% Exchange rate of each currency - 1%	\$ 71,698 (68,859)	\$ - -
Interest rate factor sensitivity (PVBP)	Yield curves parallel shift + 1bp Yield curves parallel shift - 1bp	(11,736) 8,710	-
Equity securities price factor sensitivity (Equity Delta)	Equity securities price + 1% Equity securities price - 1%	931 (931)	160,895 (160,895)

Note: The information of sensitivity analysis is defined by market risk management.

11) Effect of interest rate benchmark reform

The Bank is exposed to USD LIBOR which is subject to interest rate benchmark reform. The exposures arise on derivatives and non-derivative financial assets and liabilities. SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate) is expected to replace USD LIBOR. There are key differences between USD LIBOR and SOFR. USD LIBOR is "forward looking", which implies market expectation over future interest rates, and includes a credit spread over the risk-free rate. SOFR is currently a "backward-looking" rate, based on interest rates from actual transactions, and excludes a credit spread. Therefore, when existing contracts and agreements that reference USD LIBOR transfer to SOFR, adjustments for these differences might need to be applied to SOFR to enable the two benchmark rates to be economically equivalent.

The Bank established a USD LIBOR transition project plan to handle risk management policies changes, internal processes adjustments, IT systems updates and valuation models adjustments, as well as to manage any related tax and accounting issues in accordance with interest rate benchmark reform. As of June 30, 2022, changes required to IT systems and internal processes have been identified and have been partially implemented.

Risks arising from the transition relate principally to the potential impact of interest rate basis risk. If the bilateral negotiations with the Bank's counterparties are not successfully concluded before the cessation of USD LIBOR, the case will bring significant uncertainties to the future interest rate basis applied to financial instruments, and give rise to additional interest rate risk that was not anticipated when the contracts were entered into. If a hedged financial instrument and the related hedging derivative instruments are transited to alternative benchmark rates at different times, it could result in hedge ineffectiveness.

The Bank

The following table contains details of non-derivative financial instruments held by the Bank as of June 30, 2022 which are subject to the reform and have not transitioned to an alternative benchmark interest rate:

	Carrying Amount
Non-derivative financial assets which are subject to the reform	
Financial assets at FVTOCI	
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR	\$ 2,092,149
Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost	
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR	<u>\$ 1,157,263</u>
Discounts and loans	
Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR	\$ 63,563,234
Financial assets linked to EUR LIBOR	4,315
Financial assets linked to SGD SOR	5,036,230
	\$ 68,603,779

The following table contains details of derivative financial instruments held by the Bank as of June 30, 2022 which are subject to the reform and have not transitioned to an alternative benchmark interest rate:

		Carrying Amount			
	Nominal Amount	Financial Assets	Financial Liabilities		
Derivative financial assets which are subject to the reform					
Interest rate swaps Financial assets linked to USD LIBOR	<u>\$ 36,872,498</u>	<u>\$ 4,528,537</u>	\$ 713,809		

d. Transfers of financial assets

Financial assets transferred that have not been fully removed

During Cathay United Bank and its subsidiaries' daily operations, transferred financial assets that do not meet the criteria for full derecognition are mostly made up of debt securities used as counterparty collateral for repurchase agreements or equity securities lent as part of securities lending agreement. The nature of these transactions are secured loans, and reflects the liability where the Company is obligated to repurchase the transferred financial assets according to a fixed price in future periods. With respect to such transactions, the Company will not be able to use, sell or pledge such transferred financial assets during the effective period. However, the Company is still exposed to interest rate risk and credit risk, hence they are not derecognized.

The following table is an analysis of financial assets and financial liabilities that have not been fully derecognized:

June 30, 2022						
Category of Financial Assets	Transferred Financial Assets Carrying Value	Related Financial Liabilities Carrying Value	Transferred Financial Assets Fair Value	Related Financial Liabilities Fair Value	Net Fair Value	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Repurchase agreements Investments in debt instruments measured at amortised cost	\$ 24,079,538	\$ 23,423,859	\$ 24,079,538	\$ 23,423,859	\$ 655,679	
Repurchase agreements	13,818,054	12,186,151	13,058,038	12,186,151	871,887	

December 31, 2021						
Category of Financial Assets	Transferred Financial Assets Carrying Value	Related Financial Liabilities Carrying Value	Transferred Financial Assets Fair Value	Related Financial Liabilities Fair Value	Net Fair Value	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Repurchase agreements Financial assets at fair value through	\$ 2,215,810	\$ 2,148,959	\$ 2,215,810	\$ 2,148,959	\$ 66,851	
other comprehensive income Repurchase agreements Investments in debt instruments measured at amortised cost	28,782,456	27,600,460	28,782,456	27,600,460	1,181,996	
Repurchase agreements	7,276,510	7,412,233	7,226,614	7,412,233	(185,619)	

June 30, 2021						
Category of Financial Assets	Transferred Financial Assets Carrying Value	Related Financial Liabilities Carrying Value	Transferred Financial Assets Fair Value	Related Financial Liabilities Fair Value	Net Fair Value	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Repurchase agreements Investments in debt instruments measured at amortised cost	\$ 14,483,285	\$ 13,828,014	\$ 14,483,285	\$ 13,828,014	\$ 655,271	
Repurchase agreements	5,704,525	5,510,603	5,872,043	5,510,603	361,440	

e. Offsetting financial assets and liabilities

The Company engages in financial instrument transactions that are offset in accordance with IAS 32, section 42, and the financial assets and financial liabilities that are relevant to such transactions are presented in the balance sheets at net amounts.

The Company is also engaged in financial instrument transactions that are not offset in accordance with the regulations, but entered into enforceable master netting arrangements or other similar agreements with counterparties, for example: Global master repurchase agreements, global securities lending agreements, or other similar agreements. Financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangement or other similar agreements could be settled at net amount as chosen by the counterparties, or, if not, the financial instruments could be settled at gross amount. However, if one of the counterparty defaults, the other party could choose to settle the transaction at net amount.

Information related to offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities is disclosed as follows:

June 30, 2022

Financial Assets Subject to Offsetting, Master Netting Arrangement or Similar Agreement Gross Amount of Amount Not Offset in the							
	Gross Amount	Recognized	Amount	Balance	Sheets (d)		
Item	of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)= (a)-(b)	Financial Instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received/Pledged	Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 74,194,968	\$ -	\$ 74,194,968	\$ 65,605,713	\$ 5,541,521	\$ 3,047,734	

	Financial Liabilities Subject to Offsetting, Master Netting Arrangement or Similar Agreement						
	Gross Amount	Gross Amount of Recognized			Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		
Item	Financial Liabilities (a)	Financial Offset in the Balance Shee Balance Sheets (c)= (a)-(b)	Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)= (a)-(b)	Financial Instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received/Pledged	Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 65,605,713	\$ -	\$ 65,605,713	\$ 65,605,713	\$ -	\$ -	
Repurchase agreements	35,610,010	-	35,610,010	31,711,414	3,898,596	-	

December 31, 2021

Financial Assets Subject to Offsetting, Master Netting Arrangement or Similar Agreement								
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a) Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Gross Amount of Recognized Amount		Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)				
		Presented in the	Financial Instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received/Pledged	Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)			
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 38,512,412	\$ -	\$ 38,512,412	\$ 35,297,809	\$ 3,214,603	\$ -		

	Financial Liabilities Subject to Offsetting, Master Netting Arrangement or Similar Agreement								
	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheets (b) Amount Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)= (a)-(b)	Amount	Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)			
Item			Financial Instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received/Pledged					
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 35,297,809	\$ -	\$ 35,297,809	\$ 35,297,809	\$ -	\$ -			
Repurchase agreements	37,161,652	-	37,161,652	36,593,423	568,229	-			

June 30, 2021

Financial Assets Subject to Offsetting, Master Netting Arrangement or Similar Agreement								
	G A	Gross Amount of Recognized	Amount	Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)				
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Presented in the	Financial Instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received/Pledged	Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)		
Derivative financial								
instruments	\$ 46,927,469	\$ -	\$ 46,927,469	\$ 44,232,567	\$ 2,694,902	\$ -		

	Financial Liabilities Subject to Offsetting, Master Netting Arrangement or Similar Agreement								
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Recognized Amount		Amount Not Offset in the Balance Sheets (d)					
		Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheets (b)	Presented in the Balance Sheets (c)= (a)-(b)	Financial Instruments (Note)	Cash Collateral Received/Pledged	Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)			
Derivative financial									
instruments	\$ 44,232,567	\$ -	\$ 44,232,567	\$ 44,232,567	\$ -	\$ -			
Repurchase									
agreements	19,338,617	-	19,338,617	18,588,060	750,557	-			

Note: Master netting arrangement and non-cash collateral are included.

51. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

a. Capital adequacy maintain strategy

The eligible capital of the Company must conform to the regulatory capital requirements and achieve the minimum adequacy ratio. The calculation of the eligible capital and regulatory capital should comply with the rules issued by the authorities.

b. Capital assessment procedure

To ensure the Company possesses sufficient capital to assume various risk, the Company assesses required capital for the portfolios and characteristics of risk and execute risk management through capital allocation to realize optimization of resources.

c. Information on the Company's CAR was as follows:

(Unit: In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

		Year	June 30	0, 2022
Items			Standalone	Consolidated
• н	Common equity		196,580,869	204,923,017
Eligible capital	Other Tier 1 capit	al	34,617,160	34,617,160
ibl	Tier 2 capital		46,321,978	47,370,819
(0	Eligible capital		277,520,007	286,910,996
		Standardized approach	1,625,914,312	1,708,321,939
R	Credit risk	Internal ratings-based approach	-	-
isk		Securitization	25,056,604	25,056,604
₩.	Operational risk	Basic indicator approach	-	-
Risk-weighted		Standardized approach/alternative	119,951,984	127,223,225
ıtea		standardized approach	117,731,704	127,223,223
		Advanced measurement approach	-	-
assets	Market risk	Standardized approach	95,001,557	100,011,596
St	Market fisk	Internal model approach	-	-
	Risk-weighted assets		1,865,924,457	1,960,613,364
Capital adequacy ratio (%)			14.87%	14.63%
Ratio of common equity to risk-weighted assets (%)		10.54%	10.45%	
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets (%)			12.39%	12.22%
Leverage	e ratio (%)		6.17%	6.17%

Year			December 31, 2021		
Items			Standalone	Consolidated	
_ H	Common equity		214,614,985	222,191,384	
Eligible capital	Other Tier 1 capit	al	26,519,181	31,670,615	
ibl ita	Tier 2 capital		36,592,885	48,354,476	
Ре	Eligible capital		277,727,051	302,216,475	
		Standardized approach	1,467,811,951	1,584,509,839	
R	Credit risk	Internal ratings-based approach	-	-	
isk		Securitization	19,123,434	19,123,434	
-We	Operational risk	Basic indicator approach	-	-	
Risk-weighted assets		Standardized approach/alternative	116,203,485	123,247,499	
ıtec		standardized approach	110,203,103	123,217,199	
1 20		Advanced measurement approach	-	-	
sse	Market risk	Standardized approach	106,056,134	110,751,394	
st	Warket 118K	Internal model approach	-	-	
Risk-weighted assets		1,709,195,004	1,837,632,166		
Capital adequacy ratio (%)			16.25%	16.45%	
Ratio of common equity to risk-weighted assets (%)			12.56%	12.09%	
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets (%)			14.11%	13.81%	
Leverage	e ratio (%)		6.76%	6.84%	

Year			June 3	0, 2021
Items			Standalone	Consolidated
• н	Common equity		204,740,131	212,054,979
Eligible capital	Other Tier 1 capit	cal	26,843,645	31,801,641
ibl	Tier 2 capital		38,555,671	49,973,267
_ @	Eligible capital		270,139,447	293,829,887
		Standardized approach	1,453,429,296	1,573,557,594
R	Credit risk	Internal ratings-based approach	1	-
isk		Securitization	22,404,391	22,404,391
-W	Operational risk	Basic indicator approach	1	1
Risk-weighted assets		Standardized approach/alternative standardized approach	116,505,060	123,362,753
d a		Advanced measurement approach	-	-
sse	Montrot might	Standardized approach	99,537,737	105,285,844
ts	Market risk	Internal model approach	-	-
Risk-weighted assets		sets	1,691,876,484	1,824,610,582
Capital adequacy ratio (%)		15.97%	16.10%	
Ratio of common equity to risk-weighted assets (%)		12.10%	11.62%	
Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets (%)		13.69%	13.36%	
Leverage	e ratio (%)		6.71%	6.79%

Note 1: Eligible capital and risk-weighted assets are calculated under the "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy Ratio of Banks" and "Explanation of Methods for Calculating the Eligible Capital and Risk-Weighted Assets of Banks."

Note 2: Formulas used were as follows:

- 1) Eligible capital = Common equity + Other Tier 1 capital + Tier 2 capital.
- 2) Risk-weighted assets = Risk-weighted asset for credit risk + Capital requirements for operational risk and market risk x 12.5.
- 3) Capital adequacy ratio = Eligible capital ÷ Risk-weighted assets.
- 4) Ratio of the common equity to risk-weighted assets = Common equity ÷ Risk-weighted assets.
- 5) Ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets = (Common equity + Other Tier 1 capital) ÷ Risk-weighted assets.
- 6) Leverage ratio = Tier 1 capital ÷ Exposure measurement.

The Banking Law and related regulations require the Bank to maintain its unconsolidated and consolidated CARs at a minimum of 10.5%, the Tier 1 Capital Ratio at a minimum of 8.5% and the Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio at a minimum of 7%. In addition, if the Bank's CAR falls below the minimum requirement, the authorities may impose certain restrictions on the amount of cash dividends that the Bank can declare or, in certain conditions, totally prohibit the Bank from declaring cash dividend.

52. UNCONSOLIDATED STRUCTURED ENTITIES

The Company does not provide financial support or other support to the unconsolidated structured entities as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. The Company's maximum exposure to loss from its interests in these structured entities is limited to the carrying amount of assets the Company recognized. The information of the recognized unconsolidated structured entities is disclosed as follows:

Type of Structured Entity	Nature and Purpose	Interests Owned		
Securitization vehicle	Investment in securitization vehicles to receive returns	Investment in asset-based securities issued by the entity		

The carrying amounts of assets recognized by the Company as of June 30, 2022, December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021 relating to its interests in unconsolidated structured entities are disclosed as follows:

	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2021
Financial assets at FVTOCI Investments in debt instruments measured at	\$ 8,237,689	\$ 10,163,330	\$ 6,955,613
amortised cost	60,342,507	40,400,178	53,028,353
	\$ 68,580,196	\$ 50,563,508	\$ 59,983,966

53. ASSET QUALITY, CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT EXTENSIONS, INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY, PROFITABILITY AND MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The Bank

a. Credit risk

1) Asset quality: Please refer to Table 4.

2) Concentration of credit extensions

(Unit:In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

June 30, 2022						
Rank	Industry Category of Company or Group	Credit Extension Balance	% to Net Asset Value			
1	Group A - other financial intermediation not elsewhere classified	\$ 28,528,474	12.51			
2	Group B - packaging and testing of semi-conductors	12,182,613	5.34			
3	Group C - other financial intermediation not elsewhere classified	10,714,031	4.70			
4	Group D - real estate development activities	6,364,200	2.79			
5	Group E - wired telecommunications activities	6,120,985	2.68			
6	Group F - real estate activities for sale and rental with own or leased property	6,110,000	2.68			
7	Group G - manufacture of computers	5,500,146	2.41			
8	Group H - real estate development activities	4,919,257	2.16			
9	Group I - manufacture of computers	4,877,136	2.14			
10	Group J - activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	4,563,141	2.00			

June 30, 2021						
Rank	Industry Category of Company or Group	roup Credit Extension Balance				
1	Group A - other financial intermediation not elsewhere classified	\$ 30,351,107	12.74			
2	Group B - packaging and testing of semi-conductors	10,326,149	4.33			
3	Group C - wired telecommunications activities	7,334,916	3.08			
4	Group D - ocean transportation	6,783,120	2.85			
5	Group E - other financial intermediation not elsewhere classified	6,764,204	2.84			
6	Group F - real estate activities for sale and rental with own or leased property	6,000,000	2.52			
7	Group G - other financial intermediation not elsewhere classified	5,797,064	2.43			
8	Group H - real estate development activities	5,708,000	2.40			
9	Group I - manufacture of computers	5,044,470	2.12			
10	Group J - manufacture of computers	4,416,524	1.85			

b. Market risk

Interest Rate Sensitivity (New Taiwan Dollars)

(Unit:In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

June 30, 2022

Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to One Year	Over One Year	Total	
Interest rate-sensitive assets	2,176,376,941	68,243,431	111,215,773	143,717,274	2,499,553,419	
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	180,837,965	1,796,399,593	261,088,064	65,750,476	2,304,076,098	
Interest rate sensitivity gap	1,995,538,976	(1,728,156,162)	(149,872,291)	77,966,798	195,477,321	
Net worth						
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities						
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth						

June 30, 2021

Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to One Year	Over One Year	Total				
Interest rate-sensitive assets	2,118,108,529	51,999,280	63,413,651	160,342,460	2,393,863,920				
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	188,150,066	1,681,304,964	234,524,856	78,271,229	2,182,251,115				
Interest rate sensitivity gap	1,929,958,463	(1,629,305,684)	(171,111,205)	82,071,231	211,612,805				
Net worth					238,217,683				
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to	Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities								
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to n	et worth				88.83%				

- Note 1: The above amounts included only New Taiwan dollar amounts held by the Bank (i.e., excluding foreign currency).
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities are affected by interest rate changes.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in New Taiwan dollars).

Interest Rate Sensitivity (U.S. Dollars)

(Unit:In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

June 30, 2022

Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to One Year	Over One Year	Total			
Interest rate-sensitive assets	10,636,989	2,513,647	1,484,102	8,526,880	23,161,618			
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	13,059,843	4,480,017	4,362,208	4,765,225	26,667,293			
Interest rate sensitivity gap	Interest rate sensitivity gap (2,422,854) (1,966,370) (2,878,106) 3,761,655							
Net worth					7,671,803			
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities								
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to 1	net worth	•			(45.70%)			

June 30, 2021

Items	1 to 90 Days	91 to 180 Days	181 Days to One Year	Over One Year	Total			
Interest rate-sensitive assets	8,000,550	812,798	966,834	8,182,918	17,963,100			
Interest rate-sensitive liabilities	11,299,556	3,708,691	3,824,453	4,581,679	23,414,379			
Interest rate sensitivity gap	(3,299,006)	(2,895,893)	(2,857,619)	3,601,239	(5,451,279)			
Net worth					8,547,459			
Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities								
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net	worth				(63.78%)			

- Note 1: The above amounts included only U.S. dollar amounts held by the Bank and excluded contingent assets and contingent liabilities.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities are affected by interest rate changes.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in U.S. dollars).

c. Liquidity risk

1) Profitability (consolidated information)

(Unit: %)

	Items	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2022	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021
Return on total assets	Before income tax	0.45	0.43
Return on total assets	After income tax	0.38	0.37
Datum an aquity	Before income tax	6.73	5.76
Return on equity	After income tax	5.58	5.02
Net income ratio		38.67	38.55

- Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax ÷ Average total assets
- Note 2: Return on equity = Income before (after) income tax ÷ Average equity
- Note 3: Net income ratio = Income after income tax \div Total net revenues
- Note 4: Income before (after) income tax represents income for the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

2) Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities (New Taiwan Dollars)

(Unit:In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

June 30, 2022

		Remaining Period to Maturity								
	Total	0-10 Days 11-30 Days		31-90 Days	31-90 Days 91-180 Days		Over 1 Year			
Main capital inflow on										
maturity	3,221,731,000	360,503,422	410,308,516	390,530,864	287,954,646	408,931,500	1,363,502,052			
Main capital outflow on										
maturity	3,861,826,397	155,706,288	249,567,590	505,963,634	603,205,552	749,758,019	1,597,625,314			
Gap	(640,095,397)	204,797,134	160,740,926	(115,432,770)	(315,250,906)	(340,826,519)	(234,123,262)			

June 30, 2021

		Remaining Period to Maturity							
	Total	0-10 Days 11-30 Days		31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days to 1 Year	Over 1 Year		
Main capital inflow on									
maturity	3,080,971,229	460,722,786	388,057,512	334,797,412	264,083,276	362,123,638	1,271,186,605		
Main capital outflow on									
maturity	3,675,655,847	170,432,967	254,560,485	507,088,012	560,431,115	706,793,347	1,476,349,921		
Gap	(594,684,618)	290,289,819	133,497,027	(172,290,600)	(296,347,839)	(344,669,709)	(205,163,316)		

Note: The above amounts included only New Taiwan dollar amounts held by the Bank (i.e., excluding foreign currency).

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities (U.S. Dollars)

(Unit:In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

June 30, 2022

		Remaining Period to Maturity							
	Total	1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days- 1 Year	Over 1 Year			
Main capital inflow on									
maturity	85,675,521	25,627,837	18,585,509	13,955,284	15,868,162	11,638,729			
Main capital outflow on									
maturity	89,902,295	26,005,810	22,065,091	13,847,823	19,568,532	8,415,039			
Gap	(4,226,774)	(377,973)	(3,479,582)	107,461	(3,700,370)	3,223,690			

June 30, 2021

			Remai	ning Period to Ma	aturity	
	Total	1-30 Days	31-90 Days	91-180 Days	181 Days- 1 Year	Over 1 Year
Main capital inflow on						
maturity	66,995,315	21,504,752	14,776,154	8,788,898	10,237,943	11,687,568
Main capital outflow on						
maturity	71,594,019	23,472,006	16,918,430	8,585,512	14,017,017	8,601,054
Gap	(4,598,704)	(1,967,254)	(2,142,276)	203,386	(3,779,074)	3,086,514

Note: The above amounts included only U.S. dollar amounts held by the Bank.

54. OPERATING SEGMENTS

For management purposes, the Company divides operating units based on different products and services. The four reportable segments are as follows:

- a. Corporate banking unit: Syndicated loan, large scale, group and general credit business;
- b. Individual banking unit: Deposits and consumer loans, foreign exchange service, endorsement guarantees business, note discounting, safe deposits boxes, credit card related products, and trust business;
- c. International banking unit: Offshore banking units, overseas branches and representative office; and

d. Other units: These parts contain the Company's assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses that cannot be attributed to or allocated reasonably to certain operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss.

The analysis of the Company's operating revenue and results by reportable segment was as follows:

		For the Six	Months Ended Ju	ne 30, 2022	
	Corporate Banking	Individual Banking	International Banking	Others	Total
Net interest (externally)	<u>\$ 4,357,127</u>	<u>\$ 10,497,689</u>	\$ 3,379,457	<u>\$ 3,673,319</u>	<u>\$ 21,907,592</u>
Segment revenue (expense)	<u>\$ (880,956)</u>	<u>\$ 5,394,649</u>	<u>\$ 196,987</u>	<u>\$ (4,710,680</u>)	<u>\$</u> -
Segment net income Income tax expense	<u>\$ 3,148,992</u>	<u>\$ 14,017,453</u>	<u>\$ 2,179,733</u>	<u>\$ (3,100,988)</u>	\$ 16,245,190 (2,781,436)
Income after income tax					<u>\$ 13,463,754</u>
		For the Six	Months Ended Ju	ne 30, 2021	
	Corporate	Individual	International		
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Others	Total
Net interest (externally)	\$ 3,600,079	<u>\$ 9,089,032</u>	<u>\$ 2,818,551</u>	<u>\$ 3,147,342</u>	<u>\$ 18,655,004</u>
Segment revenue (expense)	<u>\$ (638,086)</u>	<u>\$ 2,719,213</u>	<u>\$ (58,274)</u>	<u>\$ (2,022,853)</u>	<u>\$</u>
Segment net income Income tax expense	<u>\$ 2,551,993</u>	<u>\$ 9,928,125</u>	<u>\$ 672,986</u>	<u>\$ 930,712</u>	\$ 14,083,816 (1,823,099)
Income after income tax					<u>\$ 12,260,717</u>

- Note 1: No revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Company's total revenue.
- Note 2: Operating segments' profit are measured on a pre-tax income basis, the income taxes are not allocated to reporting segments for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment.
- Note 3: As the Company provided the average amount of deposits and loans to measure assets and liabilities, the measured amount of assets and liabilities is not disclosed.

55. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

For the six months ended June 30, 2022

			Non-cash Changes						
	Opening Balance Cash Flows		New Leases	Fair Value Adjustments	Others	Closing Balance			
Due to the Central Bank and banks Financial debentures payable Financial liabilities designated as at fair value	\$ 1,076,000 46,800,000	\$ (1,076,000) (3,771,356)	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ 35,082	\$ 43,063,726			
through profit or loss - financial debentures Guarantee deposits received Lease liabilities	40,587,123 4,468,668 3,679,114	2,480,015 (776,115)	- 1,107,069	(2,871,049)	2,626,440 45,622	40,342,514 6,948,683 4,055,690			

For the six months ended June 30, 2021

				Non-cash Changes					
	Opening Balance Cash Flows New Leases		Fair Value Adjustments	Others	Closing Balance				
Due to the Central Bank and banks Financial debentures payable Financial liabilities designated as at fair value	\$ 1,076,000 53,800,000	\$ - (7,000,000)	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ -	\$ 1,076,000 46,800,000			
through profit or loss - financial debentures Guarantee deposits received	44,204,582 7,357,957	(831,223)	-	(778,941)	(823,019)	42,602,622 6,526,734			
Lease liabilities	4,293,299	(796,346)	416,965	-	23,231	3,937,149			

56. OTHER

The Company had evaluated the economic impact caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, and as of the date of approval of the consolidated financial report, there is no significant impact on the Company will continue to observe the relevant epidemic situation and evaluate its impact.

57. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

- a. Related information of significant transactions:
 - 1) Financing provided: The Bank not applicable; subsidiaries: not applicable
 - 2) Endorsement/guarantee provided: The Bank not applicable; subsidiaries: not applicable
 - 3) Marketable securities held: The Bank not applicable; subsidiaries: not applicable
 - 4) Investee's securities acquired or disposed of at costs or prices of at least \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: The Bank none; subsidiaries: None
 - 5) Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: None
 - 6) Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: Table 1 (attached)
 - 7) Allowance of service fees to related parties amounting to at least \$5 million: None
 - 8) Receivables from related parties amounting to at least \$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: Table 2 (attached)
 - 9) Sale of nonperforming loans: Table 3 (attached)

- 10) Asset securitization under the "Regulations for Financial Asset Securitization": None
- 11) Other significant transactions which may affect the decisions of users of financial reports: Table 4 (attached)
- 12) Derivative transactions: Note 8
- b. Related information and proportionate share in investees: Table 5 (attached)
- c. Investments in mainland China: Table 6 (attached)
- d. Intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transactions

For the detailed information of intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transactions, refer to Table 7 (attached).

e. Information on major shareholders

A bank whose stock is listed on the TWSE or listed on the TPEx shall disclose the names, numbers of shares held, and shareholding percentages of shareholders who hold 5 percent or more of the Bank's equity: Not applicable.

DISPOSAL OF INDIVIDUAL REAL ESTATE AT PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 10% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

Seller	Property	Date of Occurrence	Original Acquisition Date	Carrying Amount	Transaction Amount	Collection	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Counterparty	Relationship	Purpose of Disposal	Price Determination and Supporting Reference Materials	Other Terms
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	Land located at No. 11-9, 11-10, 11-11, 11-18, 11-19, 11-20, 11-26, 12-4, 12-67, Sec. PingHe, West Dist., Taichung City	January 26, 2022 (dates of board of directors' resolutions)	Acquired in succession from 1982 to 1999	\$ 271,823	\$ 700,000	Price according to the contract	\$ 428,177	Save & Safe Corporation	None	Revitalization of assets	thousand, appraised by REPro Knight Frank Real Estate Appraiser Firm	None

Note 1: The appraisal result of assets disposed of in accordance with the regulations is indicated in the "Price Determination and Supporting Reference Materials" column.

Note 2: The paid-in capital refers to the paid-in capital of the Bank. If the issued stock has no par value or the par value is not NT\$10, the transaction amount requirement of 10% of the paid-in capital is calculated based on 10% of the equity attributable to the owner of the parent company on the balance sheet.

Note 3: Date of occurrence refers to the date of contract signing, date of payment, date of consignment trade, date of transfer, date of board of directors' resolution, or other date that can confirm the counterpart and monetary amount of the transaction, whichever date is earlier.

RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 10% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Related Party		Ending Balance	Turnover Rate			Overdue	Amounts Received	Allowan	oo for
Company Name		Relationship			Amo	unt	Actions Taken	in Subsequent Period	Impairme	
1	Indovina Bank (Note 1) Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Note 2)	Subsidiary Other related party	\$ 431,027 349,531	-	\$	- -	- -	\$ -	\$	-

Note 1: Dividends receivable.

Note 2: Receivables for commission of collecting insurances.

SALE OF NONPERFORMING LOANS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

1. Summary statement:

Trade Date	Counterparty	Loans Composition	Carrying Amount (Note)	Selling Price	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Terms	Relationship
The Bank January 19, 2022	SC Lowy Financial (HK) Limited	Corporate loans	\$ 173,286	\$ 259,813	\$ 86,527	None	None

Note: The carrying amount is the amount of debt less the allowance for doubtful accounts.

2. Sale of nonperforming loans single batch amount over \$1 billion (excluding sales to related parties): None.

ASSET QUALITY - NONPERFORMING LOANS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

	Period						June 30, 2022						June 30, 2021		
	Items		•	performing Loans (Note 1)		Loans	Ratio of Nonperforming Loans (Note 2)	llowance for redit Losses	Coverage Ratio (Note 3)	No	Inperforming Loans (Note 1)	Loans	Ratio of Nonperforming Loans (Note 2)	lowance for redit Losses	Coverage Ratio (Note 3)
Corporate banking	Secured		\$	166,827	\$	332,781,265	0.05%	\$ 1,482,115	888.42%	\$	1,222,400	\$ 289,566,270	0.42%	\$ 1,903,413	155.71%
Corporate banking	Unsecured			292,100		319,423,519	0.09%	8,714,832	2983.51%		1,059,592	332,709,367	0.32%	8,223,421	776.09%
	Housing mortgag	e (Note 4)		202,731		505,418,091	0.04%	7,850,065	3872.16%		266,246	468,475,072	0.06%	7,281,501	2734.88%
	Cash cards			-		-	-	-	-		1	1	-	-	-
Consumer banking	Small-scale credi	t loans (Note 5)		280,422		127,914,259	0.22%	4,517,158	1610.85%		269,485	108,061,790	0.25%	4,086,702	1516.48%
	Other (Note 6)	Secured		580,238		578,388,738	0.10%	6,837,378	1178.38%		805,547	518,810,263	0.16%	5,986,793	743.20%
		Unsecured		45,244		22,126,583	0.20%	321,161	709.84%		20,175	23,613,836	0.09%	322,698	1599.49%
Loans			\$	1,567,562	\$ 1	1,886,052,455	0.08%	\$ 29,722,709	1896.11%	\$	3,643,445	\$ 1,741,236,598	0.21%	\$ 27,804,528	763.14%
				performing eceivables	F	Receivables	Ratio of Nonperforming Receivables	llowance for redit Losses	Coverage Ratio		onperforming Receivables	Receivables	Ratio of Nonperforming Receivables	lowance for redit Losses	Coverage Ratio
Credit cards			\$	105,051	\$	75,715,313	0.14%	\$ 2,120,459	2018.50%	\$	120,974	\$ 67,979,560	0.18%	\$ 1,976,831	1634.09%
Accounts receivabl (Note 7)	e factored without	recourse		-		4,146,920	-	78,357	-		-	3,872,728	-	108,066	-

- Note 1: Nonperforming loans are reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Non-accrued Loans." Nonperforming credit card receivables are reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the Banking Bureau's letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378).
- Note 2: Ratio of nonperforming loans: Nonperforming loans ÷ Outstanding loan balance.

 Ratio of nonperforming credit card receivables: Nonperforming credit card receivables ÷ Outstanding credit card receivables balance.
- Note 3: Coverage ratio of loans: Allowance for credit losses for loans ÷ Nonperforming loans.

 Coverage ratio of credit card receivables: Allowance for credit losses for credit card receivables ÷ Nonperforming credit card receivables.
- Note 4: The mortgage loan is for house purchase or renovation and is fully secured by housing that is purchased (owned) by the borrower, the spouse or the minor children of the borrowers.
- Note 5: Based on the Banking Bureau's letter dated December 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 09440010950), small-scale credit loans are unsecured, involve small amounts and exclude credit cards and cash cards.
- Note 6: Other consumer banking loans refer to secured or unsecured loans that exclude housing mortgage, cash cards and small-scale credit loans, excluding credit cards.
- Note 7: As required by the Banking Bureau in its letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 0945000494), accounts receivable factored without recourse are reported as nonperforming receivables within three months after the factors or insurance companies refuse to indemnify banks for any liabilities on these accounts.

(Continued)

Not reported as nonperforming loans or nonperforming receivables

Itomo		June 3	22	June 30, 2021 Not Reported as Not Reported as				
Items	Not I	Reported as	Not :	Reported as	Not F	Reported as	Not I	Reported as
Types	Non	performing	Non	performing	Nonp	performing	Non	performing
Types		Loans	Re	eceivables		Loans	Re	ceivables
Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts								
not reported as nonperforming loans and								
receivables (Note 1)	\$	817	\$	29,271	\$	1,189	\$	41,929
Amounts of discharged and executed contracts on								
clearance of consumer debts not reported as								
nonperforming loans and receivables (Note 2)		112,013		1,141,064		81,300		1,181,399
Total	\$	112,830	\$	1,170,335	\$	82,489	\$	1,223,328

Note 1: Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts that are not reported as nonperforming loans or receivables are reported in accordance with the Banking Bureau's letter dated April 25, 2006 (Ref. No. 09510001270).

Note 2: Amounts of discharged and executed contracts on clearance of consumer debts that are not reported as nonperforming loans or receivables are reported in accordance with the Banking Bureau's letter dated September 15, 2008 and September 20, 2016 (Ref. No. 09700318940 and No. 10500134790).

(Concluded)

RELATED INFORMATION AND PROPORTIONATE SHARE IN INVESTEES **AS OF JUNE 30, 2022**

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

				Percentage of		I and a second Control	-	Share of the Bank (Note		ries in Investees	
Investor Company	Investee Company (Note 1)	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value	Investment Gain (Loss)	Shares (Thousands)	Pro Forma Shares (Note 2)	Shares	Percentage of	Note
								` ′	(Thousands)	Ownership (%)	
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	Financial-related business Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation	Taipei	Centralized securities depository of enterprises	0.17	\$ 60,188	s -	2,547		2,547	0.58	
		Taipei	Foreign exchange broker	4.04	53,387	5,600	800	-	800	4.04	
	Taiwan Future Exchange Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Futures exchange	0.62	446,662	3,000	2,622		2,622	0.62	
		Taipei	Data processing services	2.41	587,512	_	12,577		12,577	2.41	
	Taiwan Finance Corporation	Taipei	Bills financing	24.57	1,723,613	5,828	126,814		126,814	24.57	
	Waterland Securities Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Integrated securities houses	10.32	1,273,298	3,626	104,443	_	104,443	12.29	
		Taipei	Financial institution's debt purchase, evaluation or	5.79	1,094,876	39,780	61,200	_	61,200	5.79	
	Tarwan Asset Management Corporation	Taipei	auction business	3.19	1,094,870	39,780	01,200	_	01,200	3.19	
	Taiwan Financial Asset Service Corporation	Taipei	Financial institution credit evaluation or auction	5.88	157,220	-	10,000	-	10,000	5.88	
			services								
	Sunny Asset Management Co.	Taipei	Financial institution's debt purchase and other services	9.37	10,825	859	562	-	562	9.37	
	Visa	Los Angeles	Credit card business	0.02	2,742,678	10,011	801	-	801	0.04	
	Indovina Bank Limited	Vietnam	Commercial banking	50.00	4,168,485	233,965	Note 3	-	Note 3	50.00	
	Cathay United Bank (Cambodia) Corporation Limited	Cambodia	Commercial banking	100.00	3,639,080	73,468	100,000	-	100,000	100.00	
	Taiwan Mobile Payment Co.	Taipei	Trust service manager (TSM)	4.00	11,927	-	2,400	-	2,400	4.00	
	Philippine Clearing House Corporation (PCHC)		Bills financing	1.69	16,094	-	21	-	21	1.69	
	Quantifeed Holdings Limited	Cayman Islands	Bills financing	6.49	23,253	-	2,829	-	2,829	6.49	
	Cathay United Bank (China) Limited	China	Commercial banking	100.00	16,790,033	155,063	Note 3	-	Note 3	100.00	
	Srisawad Corp. PCL	Thailand	Holding industry	4.60	2,631,681	97,242	125,827	-	125,827	9.16	
	Non-financial-related business										
	An Feng Enterprises Co., Ltd.	Taipei	ATM bill supplement business	15.00	16,248	-	450	-	450	15.00	
		Taipei	Real estate management	30.15	94,404	(1,653)	9,044	-	9,044	30.15	
	China National Goods Promotion Center Co., Ltd.		Acting as agent for exporting domestic manufacturers' products for export business	4.87	800	-	19	-	19	4.87	
	Development International Investment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Investment	4.95	711,505	-	108,000	_	108,000	9.90	
	EasyCard Investment Holding Co., Ltd.		Investment	4.91	1,684	-	6,538	_	6,538	6.28	
	Kaohsiung Rapid Transit Corporation	Kaohsiung	Public rapid transit	1.38	40,469	-	3,845	_	3,845	1.38	
	HanTech Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Venture capital	12.95	74,871	6,524	7,092	_	7,092	12.95	
	Yuhua Venture Co., Ltd. (Note 4)	Taipei	Venture capital	5.00	297	520	20	_	20	5.00	
		Taipei	Venture capital	3.35	54	_	26	_	26	13.35	
	Victor Taichung Machinery Works Co., Ltd.	Taichung	Machinery and equipment manufacturing	0.03	1,328	-	66	-	66	0.03	
Cathay United Bank (China) Limited	Financial-related business Chongqing Ant Consumer Finance Co., Ltd.	China	Consumer financing	10.00	3,503,576	-	Note 3	_	Note 3	10.00	
		1			1						

Note 1: Shares or pro forma shares held by the Bank, directors, president, vice president and affiliates have been included in accordance with the Company Act.

Note 2: a. Pro forma shares are shares that are assumed to be obtained through buying equity-based securities or entering into equity-linked derivative contracts for purposes defined in Article 74 of Banking Law. Equity-based securities, such as convertible bonds and warrants, are covered by Article 11 of "Securities and Exchange Law Enforcement Rules".

c. Derivative contracts, such as stock options, are those conforming to the definition of derivatives in IFRS 9.

Note 3: Unissued stock.

Note 4: The dissolution of Yuhua Venture Co., Ltd. was approved in the shareholders' annual meeting in 2022, and the company has been in liquidation phase since May 31, 2022. The Bank evaluates the company by value of net asset approach.

INVESTMENTS IN MAINLAND CHINA FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

Investee Company Name	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Investment Type	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022 (Note 3)	Outflow	ent Flows Inflow	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of June 30, 2022	Investee Net Income	% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Income	Carrying Value as of June 30, 2022	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of June 30, 2022	Note
Cathay United Bank (China) Limited	Local government approved banking	\$ 14,377,562 (CNY 3,000,000 thousand)		\$ 14,377,562 (CNY 3,000,000 thousand)		\$ -	\$ 14,377,562 (CNY 3,000,000 thousand)	\$ 155,063	100	\$ 155,063	\$ 16,790,033	\$ -	

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of June 30, 2022	Investment Amount Approved by the Investment Commission, MOEA (Note 2)	Upper Limit on the Amount of Investment Stipulated by Investment Commission, MOEA (Note 1)		
\$14,377,562 (CNY3,000,000 thousand)	\$14,377,562 (CNY3,000,000 thousand)	\$139,332,307		

- Note 1: Based on the Investment Commission's "Regulation on Examination of Investment or Technical Cooperation in Mainland China" investments are limited to the larger of 60% of the Bank's net asset value or 60% of the Company's consolidated net asset value.
- Note 2: The Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs ("MOEAIC") authorized the Bank to remit US\$60,067,239 (CNY400,000,000). Based on the capital verification report issued by local accountants in mainland China, the Shanghai branch of the Bank was authorized to remit the total amount of working capital of US\$59,768,397.46, and the remaining amount of US\$298,841.54 was repatriated on November 5, 2010. The Bank reported to MOEAIC to revise the amount of the investment on January 18, 2011, and it was authorized by MOEAIC on January 24, 2011. Also, MOEAIC authorized the Bank to remit US\$95,024,128 (CNY600,000,000). Based on the capital verification report issued by local accountants in mainland China, Shanghai branch of the Bank was authorized to remit the total amount of working capital of US\$94,929,198.64, and the remaining amount of US\$94,929.36 was repatriated on February 1, 2012. The Bank reported to MOEAIC to revise the amount of the investment on March 20, 2012, and it was authorized by MOEAIC on March 26, 2012. MOEAIC agreed to the Bank to increase the working capital of Shanghai branch by US\$164,000,000 (CNY1,000,000,000) on February 27, 2014, and was authorized by MOEAIC on October 30, 2014. The Bank obtained approval from MOEAIC to increase the working capital of Shenzhen branch by US\$60,708,160.70 (CNY400,000,000) on January 5, 2015, and was authorized by MOEAIC on December 22, 2016.
- Note 3: The registered capital of Cathay United Bank (China) Limited was CNY3,000,000,000, which was transferred to the working capital of Cathay United Bank (China) Limited Bank (China) Limited Bank Shanghai branch, Qingdao branch and Shenzhen branch was approved by the authorities.

BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS AMONG THE BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			E1 C	Description of Transaction						
No. (Note 1)	Transacting Company	Counterparty	Flow of Transaction (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Amounts	Terms of Transaction	Percentage of Total Revenue or Total Assets (Note 3)			
0	Cathay United Bank	Indovina Bank	a	Due from banks - interest revenue	\$ 4	Note 4	0.00			
	,	Indovina Bank	a	Call loans to banks - interest revenue	312	Note 4	0.00			
		Indovina Bank	a	Due to banks	113,489	Note 4	0.00			
		Indovina Bank	a	Due from banks	181,079	Note 4	0.00			
		Indovina Bank	a	Dividends receivable	431,027	Note 4	0.01			
1	Indovina Bank	Cathay United Bank	b	Due to banks - interest expense	4	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Call loans from banks - interest expense	312	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Due from banks	113,489	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Due to banks	181,079	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Dividends payable	431,027	Note 4	0.01			
0	Cathay United Bank	CUBC Bank	a	Call loans from banks - interest expense	104	Note 4	0.00			
		CUBC Bank	a	Call loans to banks - interest revenue	5,457	Note 4	0.02			
		CUBC Bank	a	Due from banks - interest revenue	7,338	Note 4	0.02			
		CUBC Bank	a	Due to banks	15,366	Note 4	0.00			
		CUBC Bank	a	Call loans from banks	178,356	Note 4	0.00			
		CUBC Bank	a	Call loans to banks	2,229,450	Note 4	0.06			
		CUBC Bank	a	Due from banks	639,999	Note 4	0.02			
		CUBC Bank	a	Interest payable	57	Note 4	0.00			
		CUBC Bank	a	Interest receivable	6,285	Note 4	0.00			
		CUBC Bank	a	Dividends receivable	175,226	Note 4	0.00			
2	CUBC Bank	Cathay United Bank	b	Call loans to banks - interest revenue	104	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Call loans from banks - interest expense	5,457	Note 4	0.02			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Due to banks - interest expense	7,338	Note 4	0.02			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Due from banks	193,722	Note 4	0.01			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Call loans from banks	2,229,450	Note 4	0.06			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Due to banks	639,999	Note 4	0.02			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Interest receivable	57	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Interest payable	6,285	Note 4	0.00			
		Cathay United Bank	b	Dividends payable	175,226	Note 4	0.00			

(Continued)

			Elass of	Des	scription of Transaction		
No. (Note 1)	Transacting Company	Counterparty	Flow of Transaction (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Amounts	Terms of Transaction	Percentage of Total Revenue or Total Assets (Note 3)
0 0		CUBCN Bank	a a a a a a a	Call loans to banks - interest revenue Due from banks - interest revenue Due to banks Due from banks Other financial assets Call loans to banks Interest receivable Other receivables	\$ 77,789 56,860 48,900 14,485 4,440,527 5,328,632 121,990 33,805	Note 4	0.22 0.16 0.00 0.00 0.12 0.15 0.00 0.00
3 (CUBCN Bank	Cathay United Bank	b	Call loans from banks - interest expense Due to banks - interest expense Due from banks Due to banks Call loans from banks Interest payable Other payables	77,789 56,860 48,900 4,455,012 5,328,632 121,990 33,805	Note 4	0.22 0.16 0.00 0.12 0.15 0.00 0.00

Note 1: The transacting company is identified in the No. column as follows:

- a. 0 for parent company.b. Sequentially from 1 for subsidiaries.

Note 2: The flow of transactions is as follows:

- a. From parent company to subsidiary.
- b. From subsidiary to parent company.
- c. Between subsidiaries.

Note 3: The percentage is calculated as follows:

- a. Assets and liabilities: Ending balance divided by total consolidated assets.
- b. Income and expenses: The amount at the end of the period divided by consolidated net income.

Note 4: The terms of the transactions between the Bank and related parties were similar to those for unrelated parties.

(Concluded)